

JUNE 18, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

CHRISTINE CONTINI

INTUITIVE ENERGY:
THE TOTAL CONCEPT

Ep. 873

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



CHRISTINECONTINI.COM

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:00,000 --> 00:00:15,960

Oh

2
00:00:26,159 --> 00:00:24,430

[Music]

3
00:00:29,080 --> 00:00:26,169

[Applause]

4
00:00:33,340 --> 00:00:29,090
this hope radiates for the masses

5
00:00:34,960 --> 00:00:33,350
headliner between July 8 1947 the Army

6
00:00:37,329 --> 00:00:34,970
Air Force was Rezanov start applying

7
00:00:40,180 --> 00:00:37,339
this - found and is now in the

8
00:00:44,139 --> 00:00:40,190
possession of the RA the game is rigged

9
00:00:46,990 --> 00:00:44,149
changed the game changer I occasionally

10
00:00:50,680 --> 00:00:47,000
think how quickly our differences

11
00:00:58,650 --> 00:00:50,690
worldwide would vanish if we were facing

12
00:01:04,380 --> 00:01:01,410
this is fade to black with your host

13
00:01:07,510 --> 00:01:04,390

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

14

00:01:11,359 --> 00:01:07,520

network and K GRA

15

00:01:16,580 --> 00:01:13,130

I mean you have to get to the year

16

00:01:22,440 --> 00:01:20,280

[Music]

17

00:01:25,300 --> 00:01:22,450

you are listening to fade to black with

18

00:01:30,969 --> 00:01:25,310

Jimmy touch only game-changing Network

19

00:01:48,480 --> 00:01:36,300

good evening fade to black

20

00:01:54,630 --> 00:01:48,490

this spoke radio for the masses yeah man

21

00:01:59,319 --> 00:01:54,640

big day today it's Monday June 18th 2018

22

00:02:05,230 --> 00:01:59,329

168 days into the new year just 197 days

23

00:02:08,949 --> 00:02:05,240

left as always we are live from a bunker

24

00:02:10,630 --> 00:02:08,959

somewhere in beautiful downtown Burbank

25

00:02:13,080 --> 00:02:10,640

California and I would like to welcome

26
00:02:18,339 --> 00:02:13,090
everybody listening all around the world

27
00:02:21,100 --> 00:02:18,349
all across the United States hither and

28
00:02:25,150 --> 00:02:21,110
tith or to and fro back and forth up and

29
00:02:27,059 --> 00:02:25,160
down east and west north and south far

30
00:02:30,190 --> 00:02:27,069
and near

31
00:02:34,120 --> 00:02:30,200
this is fade to black for kjc are the

32
00:02:37,599 --> 00:02:34,130
game changer network and cagey are a the

33
00:02:42,280 --> 00:02:37,609
planets our meals Jimmy Church what is

34
00:02:45,819 --> 00:02:42,290
cracking everybody how you doing all

35
00:02:47,080 --> 00:02:45,829
right what a week what a week we have

36
00:02:50,470 --> 00:02:47,090
coming up on fade to black

37
00:02:53,110 --> 00:02:50,480
tonight Christine Cantini is here and we

38
00:02:58,809 --> 00:02:53,120

are going to talk about her trips beyond

39

00:03:01,660 --> 00:02:58,819

the veil to the other side yes and she

40

00:03:06,370 --> 00:03:01,670

will be teaching and speaking up at the

41

00:03:08,349 --> 00:03:06,380

Soul Tech Mount Adams and that's coming

42

00:03:10,449 --> 00:03:08,359

up in August and she will be up there

43

00:03:12,640 --> 00:03:10,459

and tonight she first time on the show

44

00:03:15,670 --> 00:03:12,650

with us tonight very excited about this

45

00:03:19,360 --> 00:03:15,680

and so get ready for a very dynamic

46

00:03:21,879 --> 00:03:19,370

conversation and and I know that tonight

47

00:03:23,830 --> 00:03:21,889

everybody is going to learn something

48

00:03:24,520 --> 00:03:23,840

and that's what we are here for tomorrow

49

00:03:28,059 --> 00:03:24,530

night

50

00:03:32,650 --> 00:03:28,069

Chris Medina the one and only Chris

51
00:03:33,819 --> 00:03:32,660
Medina is back with us and yeah we're

52
00:03:35,920 --> 00:03:33,829
gonna be taking your phone calls

53
00:03:38,020 --> 00:03:35,930
tomorrow night and you know the rules

54
00:03:40,030 --> 00:03:38,030
and I'm just gonna lay it out now I'm

55
00:03:43,330 --> 00:03:40,040
gonna do it again tomorrow night one

56
00:03:44,500 --> 00:03:43,340
question one answer in and out it's

57
00:03:47,350 --> 00:03:44,510
gonna be a busy night

58
00:03:49,600 --> 00:03:47,360
on the phones tomorrow night so I get in

59
00:03:51,550 --> 00:03:49,610
get in early and tomorrow night Chris

60
00:03:54,399 --> 00:03:51,560
Medina is here very very excited about

61
00:03:58,000 --> 00:03:54,409
the spent a while right it's it's

62
00:04:02,589 --> 00:03:58,010
amazing how you know a year just to you

63
00:04:04,119 --> 00:04:02,599

know gone god right Chris Medina is back

64

00:04:05,759 --> 00:04:04,129
with us tomorrow night and then

65

00:04:09,539 --> 00:04:05,769
Wednesday night we got a big blowout

66

00:04:13,119 --> 00:04:09,549
special event disclosure fest is

67

00:04:15,460 --> 00:04:13,129
happening this Saturday here in downtown

68

00:04:16,120 --> 00:04:15,470
Los Angeles California more on that in

69

00:04:19,390 --> 00:04:16,130
just a bit

70

00:04:21,840 --> 00:04:19,400
but Wednesday night Adrienne Valera's

71

00:04:25,060 --> 00:04:21,850
gonna be here he's co-founder of

72

00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:25,070
disclosure fest and the producer of the

73

00:04:32,290 --> 00:04:29,840
event it's a huge event and so to kick

74

00:04:34,779 --> 00:04:32,300
things off Wednesday night we will have

75

00:04:38,379 --> 00:04:34,789
David Wilcock Corey Goode and Emery

76

00:04:41,710 --> 00:04:38,389

Smith all three here with us on fade to

77

00:04:44,020 --> 00:04:41,720

black to talk about what they are going

78

00:04:46,240 --> 00:04:44,030

to present at disclosure fest where we

79

00:04:49,000 --> 00:04:46,250

are with disclosure today and of course

80

00:04:51,460 --> 00:04:49,010

the mass meditation that we are going to

81

00:04:54,129 --> 00:04:51,470

be doing right in the middle of downtown

82

00:04:56,110 --> 00:04:54,139

Los Angeles okay so that will be

83

00:04:58,960 --> 00:04:56,120

Wednesday night Thursday is another

84

00:05:01,029 --> 00:04:58,970

Fator night with Jon Rappoport

85

00:05:04,930 --> 00:05:01,039

and his Norfolk newsroom live followed

86

00:05:07,779 --> 00:05:04,940

by open lines all night long okay now on

87

00:05:10,540 --> 00:05:07,789

stellar the place to be you can friend

88

00:05:13,450 --> 00:05:10,550

me follow us all of our pages over at on

89

00:05:18,219 --> 00:05:13,460

stellar on stellar dot-com you can

90

00:05:19,960 --> 00:05:18,229

follow me on twitter at JDO Facebook

91

00:05:21,790 --> 00:05:19,970

we're sort of hanging out I'm not

92

00:05:22,990 --> 00:05:21,800

accepting friend requests or anything

93

00:05:28,089 --> 00:05:23,000

like that but you can certainly follow

94

00:05:30,159 --> 00:05:28,099

our radio page over there at Facebook

95

00:05:32,050 --> 00:05:30,169

and we will continue to update that

96

00:05:34,960 --> 00:05:32,060

until the full transition is completed

97

00:05:39,339 --> 00:05:34,970

over at on stellar and of course YouTube

98

00:05:42,219 --> 00:05:39,349

which is back up and Adam and but over

99

00:05:44,050 --> 00:05:42,229

at on stellar once again the video

100

00:05:48,490 --> 00:05:44,060

channels are going to be happening very

101
00:05:49,659 --> 00:05:48,500
soon there are a bunch of updates that

102
00:05:55,330 --> 00:05:49,669
are going to be happening over at on

103
00:05:57,640 --> 00:05:55,340
stellar over the next few days and the

104
00:06:00,460 --> 00:05:57,650
the thing that change

105
00:06:02,710 --> 00:06:00,470
oh man see this is the thing there's

106
00:06:04,600 --> 00:06:02,720
some bug fixes of course you can expect

107
00:06:07,779 --> 00:06:04,610
that and those happen all the time but

108
00:06:09,850 --> 00:06:07,789
these next changes are additions I was

109
00:06:12,240 --> 00:06:09,860
talking to Scott and - today over on

110
00:06:13,570 --> 00:06:12,250
stellar and they said man you know it's

111
00:06:16,180 --> 00:06:13,580
revolutionary

112
00:06:19,330 --> 00:06:16,190
it if these are an evolutionary change

113
00:06:21,340 --> 00:06:19,340

these are revolutionary changes on

114

00:06:24,570 --> 00:06:21,350

stellar getting their taste of our

115

00:06:27,999 --> 00:06:24,580

little community here because they were

116

00:06:31,360 --> 00:06:28,009

at contact in the desert they just spent

117

00:06:32,830 --> 00:06:31,370

the weekend over at alien con and this

118

00:06:34,240 --> 00:06:32,840

weekend they're gonna be a disclosure

119

00:06:36,670 --> 00:06:34,250

fest whose fault they're gonna have a

120

00:06:40,330 --> 00:06:36,680

booth there so they're getting a little

121

00:06:42,879 --> 00:06:40,340

taste of what our community is like and

122

00:06:47,529 --> 00:06:42,889

you can go register now on stellar com

123

00:06:50,710 --> 00:06:47,539

ons te ll AR dot-com and use my referral

124

00:06:53,650 --> 00:06:50,720

code if you want some bonus tokens 15

125

00:06:56,800 --> 00:06:53,660

bonus tokens actually Jimmy is the promo

126
00:06:59,650 --> 00:06:56,810
code okay go and register today I spent

127
00:07:03,490 --> 00:06:59,660
so much time over on stellar today

128
00:07:05,620 --> 00:07:03,500
reading articles and hanging out and I

129
00:07:09,550 --> 00:07:05,630
was talking to nori today he was hanging

130
00:07:12,670 --> 00:07:09,560
out at on stellar yeah and as funny he

131
00:07:14,560 --> 00:07:12,680
goes he goes amen you know I'm I'm

132
00:07:16,990 --> 00:07:14,570
making friends I'm accepting

133
00:07:18,730 --> 00:07:17,000
friend-requested man good for you good

134
00:07:20,409 --> 00:07:18,740
for you George so he's over there

135
00:07:24,250 --> 00:07:20,419
hanging out and on stellar come and join

136
00:07:26,830 --> 00:07:24,260
all of us on stellar comm and tonight

137
00:07:31,450 --> 00:07:26,840
you can always hang out with us on

138
00:07:35,020 --> 00:07:31,460

twitter @ JT radio hashtag f2b

139

00:07:36,760 --> 00:07:35,030

that is our little slice of Twitter that

140

00:07:40,240 --> 00:07:36,770

we call the sandbox

141

00:07:42,670 --> 00:07:40,250

hashtag f2b and come and join us and if

142

00:07:46,210 --> 00:07:42,680

you don't have it yet get TweetDeck and

143

00:07:50,140 --> 00:07:46,220

i can see and just get a hashtag f2b

144

00:07:53,460 --> 00:07:50,150

column going and use TweetDeck there is

145

00:07:56,170 --> 00:07:53,470

going to be some pretty cool features

146

00:07:59,379 --> 00:07:56,180

that are gonna be added on stellar so

147

00:08:02,200 --> 00:07:59,389

what do we do what do we do what do we

148

00:08:03,879 --> 00:08:02,210

do with those 60,000 YouTube subscribers

149

00:08:07,230 --> 00:08:03,889

what do we do with these Twitter

150

00:08:09,459 --> 00:08:07,240

followers well you know you guys got to

151
00:08:11,230 --> 00:08:09,469
you gotta head over now on stellar

152
00:08:13,180 --> 00:08:11,240
because pretty soon that

153
00:08:17,439 --> 00:08:13,190
that's going to be the one-stop shop for

154
00:08:20,469 --> 00:08:17,449
everything for us chat rooms you know a

155
00:08:23,589 --> 00:08:20,479
Twitter type we need a you know like

156
00:08:24,760 --> 00:08:23,599
what we're doing here in TweetDeck if we

157
00:08:27,999 --> 00:08:24,770
can get TweetDeck

158
00:08:31,689 --> 00:08:28,009
into on stellar right wink wink all

159
00:08:34,570 --> 00:08:31,699
right something like that wink wink but

160
00:08:35,740 --> 00:08:34,580
cooler but the same thing right that's

161
00:08:37,750 --> 00:08:35,750
right you've got to get over to on

162
00:08:40,060 --> 00:08:37,760
stellar everybody else is over there but

163
00:08:42,339 --> 00:08:40,070

to you so just get get over there and

164

00:08:45,699 --> 00:08:42,349

get registered okay it's totally free

165

00:08:50,530 --> 00:08:45,709

totally cool totally safe no censorship

166

00:08:52,750 --> 00:08:50,540

no data mining no advertising you got to

167

00:08:56,380 --> 00:08:52,760

go and experience it and then you'll

168

00:08:58,690 --> 00:08:56,390

you'll get it all right where am I at

169

00:09:00,820 --> 00:08:58,700

you can also email throughout the show

170

00:09:03,220 --> 00:09:00,830

Jimmy and Jimmy Trivette radio calm okay

171

00:09:07,120 --> 00:09:03,230

you got to hit this Rivermen coffee I

172

00:09:09,730 --> 00:09:07,130

love commercials I will do a live read

173

00:09:12,160 --> 00:09:09,740

if there is a product that I believe in

174

00:09:14,230 --> 00:09:12,170

you know they call it live read and in

175

00:09:15,970 --> 00:09:14,240

radio when you just you know it's not a

176

00:09:17,319 --> 00:09:15,980

commercial you just say something into

177

00:09:20,889 --> 00:09:17,329

the microphone let me just say this

178

00:09:23,019 --> 00:09:20,899

River moon coffee the absolute best

179

00:09:30,240 --> 00:09:23,029

coffee on planet earth there's nothing

180

00:09:38,590 --> 00:09:34,389

that's good coffee because I needed that

181

00:09:41,139 --> 00:09:38,600

hit I needed that that River moon fix

182

00:09:43,530 --> 00:09:41,149

before these next words come out of my

183

00:09:47,470 --> 00:09:43,540

mouth today

184

00:09:52,630 --> 00:09:47,480

president Trump called for the immediate

185

00:09:58,750 --> 00:09:52,640

formation of a sixth branch to the US

186

00:10:03,460 --> 00:09:58,760

military called the space force that's

187

00:10:05,680 --> 00:10:03,470

right big news all over mass media what

188

00:10:09,069 --> 00:10:05,690

this really means I'll get to all of

189

00:10:11,230 --> 00:10:09,079

that in just a bit but this is about the

190

00:10:18,329 --> 00:10:11,240

biggest news is the biggest news of

191

00:10:23,210 --> 00:10:18,339

Trump's presidency this is huge huge

192

00:10:27,410 --> 00:10:23,220

huge there you go yes

193

00:10:30,200 --> 00:10:27,420

yes Rita I am here she wants to know if

194

00:10:33,350 --> 00:10:30,210

I'm reading her text coming in to me yes

195

00:10:35,450 --> 00:10:33,360

Rita I'm here I don't I can't reach if

196

00:10:37,160 --> 00:10:35,460

you want me to reach over I can type it

197

00:10:37,550 --> 00:10:37,170

but it's better if I just say yeah I'm

198

00:10:41,210 --> 00:10:37,560

here

199

00:10:44,840 --> 00:10:41,220

but yeah the biggest news of his

200

00:10:47,810 --> 00:10:44,850

presidency yeah that's uh that's a

201
00:10:50,800 --> 00:10:47,820
that's a big play all right I'll get to

202
00:10:53,690 --> 00:10:50,810
all of that in just a second and over

203
00:10:57,740 --> 00:10:53,700
over it on stellar I posted an article

204
00:11:00,890 --> 00:10:57,750
today as I prepped my show notes and I

205
00:11:02,210 --> 00:11:00,900
sat back after prepping my show notes

206
00:11:04,850 --> 00:11:02,220
and I want you know what I'm just gonna

207
00:11:08,720 --> 00:11:04,860
post this over at on stellar so I just

208
00:11:11,000 --> 00:11:08,730
grab my show notes and copied and pasted

209
00:11:13,250 --> 00:11:11,010
it into an article and posted it over at

210
00:11:15,440 --> 00:11:13,260
on stellar so if you read it over a time

211
00:11:17,120 --> 00:11:15,450
seller today and then you're gonna hear

212
00:11:20,450 --> 00:11:17,130
me go through my show notes and read it

213
00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:20,460

tonight yeah I think you're gonna get

214

00:11:26,180 --> 00:11:23,040

you're gonna get my vibe you're gonna

215

00:11:27,980 --> 00:11:26,190

get my vibe our next event is coming up

216

00:11:29,780 --> 00:11:27,990

this Saturday I just talked about it in

217

00:11:33,740 --> 00:11:29,790

the opening of the show disclosure fest

218

00:11:38,540 --> 00:11:33,750

it's a this Saturday June 23rd it's at

219

00:11:41,780 --> 00:11:38,550

the Los Angeles State Historic Park in

220

00:11:44,270 --> 00:11:41,790

downtown Los Angeles just go to it's a

221

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:44,280

totally free event just go to disclosure

222

00:11:51,260 --> 00:11:48,240

fest dot org okay I just mentioned on

223

00:11:56,840 --> 00:11:51,270

stellar is going to be there vendors

224

00:12:01,960 --> 00:11:56,850

food speakers yoga sound healing a sound

225

00:12:04,880 --> 00:12:01,970

dome music two main stages speaker's

226

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:04,890

presentations totally free go to

227

00:12:11,090 --> 00:12:09,360

disclosure fest dot or Film Festival I

228

00:12:15,710 --> 00:12:11,100

think I'm gonna host a panel that

229

00:12:17,840 --> 00:12:15,720

afternoon too as well with Corey Goode

230

00:12:21,200 --> 00:12:17,850

and Emery Smith and David Wilcock as

231

00:12:24,530 --> 00:12:21,210

they do a preview of their new

232

00:12:26,840 --> 00:12:24,540

documentary which is going to do its

233

00:12:29,150 --> 00:12:26,850

premiere at disclosure fest so if you're

234

00:12:31,880 --> 00:12:29,160

in Los Angeles anywhere in Southern

235

00:12:33,770 --> 00:12:31,890

California disclose your fest that's

236

00:12:36,889 --> 00:12:33,780

where you want to be this Saturday again

237

00:12:39,079 --> 00:12:36,899

just go to disclosure fest dot org

238

00:12:42,109 --> 00:12:39,089

register and you get your free tickets

239

00:12:44,420 --> 00:12:42,119

there you go all right 35 acres downtown

240

00:12:47,720 --> 00:12:44,430

Los Angeles right next to Chinatown

241

00:12:50,150 --> 00:12:47,730

totally cool and then don't forget we

242

00:12:53,419 --> 00:12:50,160

have just got a couple of dozen tickets

243

00:12:55,939 --> 00:12:53,429

left I got the word today Seoul Tech

244

00:12:58,850 --> 00:12:55,949

which is up at East Eddie ranch this

245

00:13:00,499 --> 00:12:58,860

August 9th through the 12th go to Seoul

246

00:13:03,410 --> 00:13:00,509

tech gathering dot-com

247

00:13:05,989 --> 00:13:03,420

and we're gonna be teaching this is a

248

00:13:09,079 --> 00:13:05,999

teaching event ok we're gonna be

249

00:13:11,389 --> 00:13:09,089

teaching we've got five classrooms now

250

00:13:12,739 --> 00:13:11,399

along with all of the teaching that is

251
00:13:16,780 --> 00:13:12,749
going on yes we're gonna have some

252
00:13:19,460 --> 00:13:16,790
presentations there is the the main

253
00:13:23,389 --> 00:13:19,470
conference center there will we will be

254
00:13:25,579 --> 00:13:23,399
doing that I am going to have all of the

255
00:13:29,600 --> 00:13:25,589
speakers up on stage and we will be

256
00:13:31,549 --> 00:13:29,610
doing a Q&A with everybody but we're

257
00:13:34,579 --> 00:13:31,559
gonna have a party on Sunday night we've

258
00:13:36,230 --> 00:13:34,589
got food trucks coming in we've got sky

259
00:13:38,449 --> 00:13:36,240
watching every night and all of the

260
00:13:40,910 --> 00:13:38,459
other magic that goes down at ESET e

261
00:13:45,889 --> 00:13:40,920
this is going to be a very unique

262
00:13:48,829 --> 00:13:45,899
singular type of event this isn't a

263
00:13:50,660 --> 00:13:48,839

conference this is a gathering where we

264

00:13:53,210 --> 00:13:50,670

will be teaching so come and hang out

265

00:13:56,119 --> 00:13:53,220

with all of this up there Seoul tech

266

00:13:58,369 --> 00:13:56,129

gathering calm we have james gilliland

267

00:14:01,059 --> 00:13:58,379

Jason quit Matthew Ryan Makayla Sheldon

268

00:14:04,369 --> 00:14:01,069

Teresa Ian Aras Holly Marie Mary Gabriel

269

00:14:05,869 --> 00:14:04,379

John lund Dana Harvey Billy Carson Laura

270

00:14:08,480 --> 00:14:05,879

can - and tonight's guest

271

00:14:11,299 --> 00:14:08,490

Christine Cantigny all they're at the

272

00:14:13,239 --> 00:14:11,309

Seoul tech gathering then a week later I

273

00:14:17,239 --> 00:14:13,249

jump on a plane and I head out to

274

00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:17,249

Loveland Colorado for dimensions of

275

00:14:22,189 --> 00:14:18,959

disclosure August 17th through the 19th

276

00:14:24,470 --> 00:14:22,199

and Cori Goods gonna be there david

277

00:14:27,860 --> 00:14:24,480

wilcock every smith through CNRS Gerald

278

00:14:30,679 --> 00:14:27,870

Oh Donald and over 20 other speakers and

279

00:14:33,710 --> 00:14:30,689

presenters tickets and info dimensions

280

00:14:36,039 --> 00:14:33,720

of disclosure dot-com don't forget to

281

00:14:38,929 --> 00:14:36,049

subscribe to our podcast we have over

282

00:14:42,559 --> 00:14:38,939

870 archive shows custom apps Apple

283

00:14:44,059 --> 00:14:42,569

Android just \$2 a month go to Jimmy

284

00:14:46,340 --> 00:14:44,069

Church radio.com click on the podcast

285

00:14:48,829 --> 00:14:46,350

banner and don't forget you can also

286

00:14:50,510 --> 00:14:48,839

become a fade or not you can become an

287

00:14:52,010 --> 00:14:50,520

official fader not just go to

288

00:14:54,820 --> 00:14:52,020

membership section at Jimmy Church

289

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:54,830

radio.com and you'll get the bunker cam

290

00:15:00,230 --> 00:14:57,600

you can also get commercial free

291

00:15:02,150 --> 00:15:00,240

downloadable archives and if you go all

292

00:15:04,100 --> 00:15:02,160

the way up to the game-changer you even

293

00:15:06,100 --> 00:15:04,110

get that famous fade to black gear you

294

00:15:09,620 --> 00:15:06,110

get the autographed hat and t-shirt and

295

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:09,630

you get a private email to me all of

296

00:15:13,820 --> 00:15:12,000

that over in our membership section at

297

00:15:16,490 --> 00:15:13,830

Jimmy Church radio.com all of our

298

00:15:18,680 --> 00:15:16,500

sponsors are great here they've been

299

00:15:22,220 --> 00:15:18,690

with us for a very long time life

300

00:15:24,800 --> 00:15:22,230

changed he kept the t.com River moon

301

00:15:28,040 --> 00:15:24,810

coffee ancient life oil sacred skulls

302

00:15:28,940 --> 00:15:28,050

and new manna food storage and bearing

303

00:15:30,920 --> 00:15:28,950

optics

304

00:15:33,380 --> 00:15:30,930

okay so visit all of our sponsors all of

305

00:15:35,660 --> 00:15:33,390

the promo codes are right there at a

306

00:15:36,920 --> 00:15:35,670

Jimmy Church radio.com let's get the

307

00:15:39,680 --> 00:15:36,930

show cracking we got a lot to talk about

308

00:15:46,300 --> 00:15:39,690

tonight happy birthday to today Paul

309

00:15:51,560 --> 00:15:46,310

McCartney is 76 Isabella Rossellini is

310

00:15:53,780 --> 00:15:51,570

66 blue velvet wild at heart and also

311

00:15:58,220 --> 00:15:53,790

the number one movie in the world right

312

00:16:02,780 --> 00:15:58,230

now Incredibles 2 he has the character

313

00:16:06,230 --> 00:16:02,790

of the mayor yeah in Incredibles too

314

00:16:10,340 --> 00:16:06,240

Rita and I went to go see this weekend

315

00:16:13,750 --> 00:16:10,350

we went to try and go see Avengers

316

00:16:16,850 --> 00:16:13,760

infinity war couldn't get parking

317

00:16:20,750 --> 00:16:16,860

couldn't kind of got bummed out about

318

00:16:22,580 --> 00:16:20,760

that gave up and I guess we're just

319

00:16:24,440 --> 00:16:22,590

gonna have to wait till it comes out and

320

00:16:28,550 --> 00:16:24,450

I think it was because of Incredibles -

321

00:16:32,390 --> 00:16:28,560

I mean it was there was literally no

322

00:16:36,200 --> 00:16:32,400

parking not a parking spot when all the

323

00:16:39,410 --> 00:16:36,210

way up to the roof it's like everybody's

324

00:16:41,510 --> 00:16:39,420

turning around as hilarious man I really

325

00:16:45,680 --> 00:16:41,520

wanted to see Infinity Ward has anybody

326

00:16:47,870 --> 00:16:45,690

checked that out by the way I heard it

327

00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:47,880

was really really really good Disney

328

00:16:55,790 --> 00:16:51,360

Marvel cranking it out man Wow alright

329

00:16:58,850 --> 00:16:55,800

on this day in history 1983 from cain't

330

00:17:00,890 --> 00:16:58,860

Cape Canaveral Florida the space shuttle

331

00:17:02,110 --> 00:17:00,900

Challenger is launched into space on its

332

00:17:05,620 --> 00:17:02,120

second

333

00:17:09,669 --> 00:17:05,630

but aboard the shuttle was one dr. Sally

334

00:17:12,850 --> 00:17:09,679

Ride who has a mission specialist became

335

00:17:15,280 --> 00:17:12,860

the first American woman to travel into

336

00:17:20,829 --> 00:17:15,290

into space on this day in 1983

337

00:17:24,400 --> 00:17:20,839

now fader fact here you go here you go

338

00:17:26,110 --> 00:17:24,410

oh is this is this right Kelly really oh

339

00:17:31,360 --> 00:17:26,120

man that's so cool

340

00:17:35,289 --> 00:17:31,370

so Jax is going to be going to Seoul

341

00:17:38,680 --> 00:17:35,299

Tech and he's gonna be celebrating his

342

00:17:42,490 --> 00:17:38,690

12th birthday at Celt assault Tech I see

343

00:17:44,080 --> 00:17:42,500

a birthday cake in Jax's future it's one

344

00:17:46,870 --> 00:17:44,090

of my favorite pictures of all time

345

00:17:49,000 --> 00:17:46,880

right there Jack's riding his bike with

346

00:17:51,280 --> 00:17:49,010

his a fade to black shirt on so cool

347

00:17:57,370 --> 00:17:51,290

all right well we'll see you guys there

348

00:18:00,630 --> 00:17:57,380

that's a great picture fader fact some

349

00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:00,640

things you just can't make up you ready

350

00:18:09,240 --> 00:18:02,960

okay here we go

351
00:18:13,720 --> 00:18:09,250
in 2011 a woman bought a non-visible

352
00:18:17,159 --> 00:18:13,730
air-quote a non-visible air quotes piece

353
00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:17,169
of art for \$10,000

354
00:18:24,970 --> 00:18:21,200
the the gallery slash museum that's

355
00:18:28,120 --> 00:18:24,980
older this non visible invisible piece

356
00:18:32,350 --> 00:18:28,130
of art for \$10,000 said this and I quote

357
00:18:36,250 --> 00:18:32,360
although the artworks themselves are not

358
00:18:41,620 --> 00:18:36,260
visible the descriptions open our eyes

359
00:18:46,090 --> 00:18:41,630
to a parallel world built by images and

360
00:18:49,270 --> 00:18:46,100
words this world is not visible but it

361
00:18:53,020 --> 00:18:49,280
is real perhaps more real than the world

362
00:19:06,130 --> 00:18:53,030
of matter and it is also for sale

363
00:19:13,330 --> 00:19:06,140

end quote man how do you buy a piece of

364

00:19:15,100 --> 00:19:13,340

art that you can't see for \$10,000 you

365

00:19:20,260 --> 00:19:15,110

get convinced

366

00:19:23,049 --> 00:19:20,270

and to part with 10,000 large right

367

00:19:26,620 --> 00:19:23,059

right and it's so funny because I read

368

00:19:30,130 --> 00:19:26,630

another quote as I put this fader fat

369

00:19:35,049 --> 00:19:30,140

together today and the quote was you

370

00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:35,059

have bought air fresh air from this

371

00:19:46,950 --> 00:19:38,480

studio that you can breathe anywhere in

372

00:19:49,120 --> 00:19:46,960

this world and it's art and I just

373

00:19:51,669 --> 00:19:49,130

anyway that's a fader fact really

374

00:19:53,440 --> 00:19:51,679

happened 2011 there you go tonight very

375

00:19:55,600 --> 00:19:53,450

special guest Christine Kahn teeny is

376

00:19:57,970 --> 00:19:55,610

here yes and tonight we're gonna talk

377

00:19:59,890 --> 00:19:57,980

about her trips beyond the veil I cannot

378

00:20:02,799 --> 00:19:59,900

wait for this conversation tomorrow

379

00:20:03,970 --> 00:20:02,809

night Chris Medina psychic is back with

380

00:20:05,140 --> 00:20:03,980

us we're gonna be taking your phone

381

00:20:07,419 --> 00:20:05,150

calls all night long

382

00:20:10,240 --> 00:20:07,429

Wednesday night our disclosure fest

383

00:20:12,039 --> 00:20:10,250

special event with Adrienne Valera David

384

00:20:13,810 --> 00:20:12,049

Wilcock Corey Goode and Emery Smith

385

00:20:15,669 --> 00:20:13,820

Thursday night Fator night open lines

386

00:20:16,090 --> 00:20:15,679

all night long Jon Rappoport is going to

387

00:20:19,330 --> 00:20:16,100

be here

388

00:20:25,600 --> 00:20:19,340

with his no more fake a newsroom live

389

00:20:30,280 --> 00:20:25,610

now today President Trump announced the

390

00:20:35,080 --> 00:20:30,290

formation of the space force now before

391

00:20:40,000 --> 00:20:35,090

we get ahead of ourselves let's be clear

392

00:20:44,590 --> 00:20:40,010

on one thing the military is the

393

00:20:48,820 --> 00:20:44,600

military and there is no part of it that

394

00:20:54,850 --> 00:20:48,830

does not include weapons that's what the

395

00:20:57,310 --> 00:20:54,860

military is for so after today it

396

00:21:03,190 --> 00:20:57,320

appears that we have a very clear intent

397

00:21:04,330 --> 00:21:03,200

of putting weapons in space I always

398

00:21:09,280 --> 00:21:04,340

thought that was kind of no-man's land

399

00:21:12,940 --> 00:21:09,290

right this is not the Star Wars program

400

00:21:13,180 --> 00:21:12,950

of Ronald Reagan this is much more than

401
00:21:20,020 --> 00:21:13,190
that

402
00:21:21,549 --> 00:21:20,030
Wars in some form was put in place and

403
00:21:24,010 --> 00:21:21,559
it was put in place to do a couple of

404
00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:24,020
things first to shoot down any missiles

405
00:21:27,580 --> 00:21:26,960
either with lasers from space to the

406
00:21:29,919 --> 00:21:27,590
ground

407
00:21:32,590 --> 00:21:29,929
you know maybe while they are still in

408
00:21:36,519 --> 00:21:32,600
their silos or just after launch there's

409
00:21:38,350 --> 00:21:36,529
that part in and and the other is to

410
00:21:41,350 --> 00:21:38,360
maybe take them out when they exit the

411
00:21:43,810 --> 00:21:41,360
atmosphere right before reentry

412
00:21:46,840 --> 00:21:43,820
you know tagging a little projectile

413
00:21:50,320 --> 00:21:46,850

right take them out but the second

414

00:21:53,549 --> 00:21:50,330

reason the ability for one of our

415

00:22:00,610 --> 00:21:53,559

satellites to take out another satellite

416

00:22:05,799 --> 00:22:00,620

okay makes sense and I have to I have to

417

00:22:09,460 --> 00:22:05,809

just imagine that that is going on you

418

00:22:12,549 --> 00:22:09,470

don't need a space force to do this no

419

00:22:14,740 --> 00:22:12,559

we don't it would just be a black

420

00:22:17,380 --> 00:22:14,750

project with you know NASA and JPL and

421

00:22:20,769 --> 00:22:17,390

Sandia and DARPA whatever and the

422

00:22:23,220 --> 00:22:20,779

Pentagon and there you go you just do it

423

00:22:25,750 --> 00:22:23,230

and I'm fairly comfortable in thinking

424

00:22:27,850 --> 00:22:25,760

that this has been going on for a very

425

00:22:31,210 --> 00:22:27,860

long time it's no big deal

426

00:22:35,919 --> 00:22:31,220

I think all of this can assume that that

427

00:22:42,159 --> 00:22:35,929

is going on in space but for a space

428

00:22:43,080 --> 00:22:42,169

force to be brought up this this is a

429

00:22:48,279 --> 00:22:43,090

big deal

430

00:22:52,299 --> 00:22:48,289

first it's public second it gets a

431

00:22:55,570 --> 00:22:52,309

budget third we'll know about its

432

00:22:57,789 --> 00:22:55,580

personnel its staffing needs we'll know

433

00:23:03,870 --> 00:22:57,799

about its hardware and deployment and

434

00:23:09,510 --> 00:23:03,880

forth its mission objectives its public

435

00:23:12,720 --> 00:23:09,520

it's the sixth branch of our military

436

00:23:17,409 --> 00:23:12,730

what are we really talking about here

437

00:23:19,330 --> 00:23:17,419

are we talking about manned space battle

438

00:23:21,580 --> 00:23:19,340

cruisers orbiting the Earth with

439

00:23:22,720 --> 00:23:21,590

missiles and cannons and pulse lasers

440

00:23:28,500 --> 00:23:22,730

you know

441

00:23:30,760 --> 00:23:28,510

plasma and energy weapons technically

442

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:30,770

technically there is nothing up there

443

00:23:35,169 --> 00:23:32,240

but other satellites in the

444

00:23:39,820 --> 00:23:35,179

international space station right right

445

00:23:40,400 --> 00:23:39,830

that's what we've been told right you

446

00:23:43,930 --> 00:23:40,410

know they're been

447

00:23:47,900 --> 00:23:43,940

rumors for years about Russia having a

448

00:23:52,220 --> 00:23:47,910

an armed space station up there yeah

449

00:23:53,150 --> 00:23:52,230

guns cannons there's been that rumor for

450

00:23:54,950 --> 00:23:53,160

a long time

451
00:24:00,380 --> 00:23:54,960
and I don't doubt that something like

452
00:24:01,970 --> 00:24:00,390
that exists but before we get to the et

453
00:24:05,240 --> 00:24:01,980
question which is what everybody wants

454
00:24:08,090 --> 00:24:05,250
to talk about there is there something

455
00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:08,100
else that we don't know about right is

456
00:24:12,350 --> 00:24:10,320
there something else another space

457
00:24:14,720 --> 00:24:12,360
station from another country like I just

458
00:24:17,000 --> 00:24:14,730
mentioned possibly armed like I just

459
00:24:20,000 --> 00:24:17,010
mentioned that's something to think

460
00:24:22,810 --> 00:24:20,010
about how about China Russia India the

461
00:24:27,380 --> 00:24:22,820
United Kingdom France having weaponized

462
00:24:32,750 --> 00:24:27,390
satellites it makes sense doesn't it I

463
00:24:35,150 --> 00:24:32,760

would think that if you if you're a

464

00:24:38,990 --> 00:24:35,160

state player and you're firing

465

00:24:42,710 --> 00:24:39,000

satellites up into space and you go to

466

00:24:44,360 --> 00:24:42,720

war and it could be a trade war could be

467

00:24:45,980 --> 00:24:44,370

economic it could be anything and you

468

00:24:48,020 --> 00:24:45,990

just wanted to you know take out

469

00:24:50,120 --> 00:24:48,030

somebody else's satellite oh sorry about

470

00:24:52,490 --> 00:24:50,130

that little drive-by little collision

471

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:52,500

right just take somebody up you would do

472

00:24:58,460 --> 00:24:56,640

it right a little gun doesn't take much

473

00:25:03,110 --> 00:24:58,470

to throw something out of orbit put it

474

00:25:06,700 --> 00:25:03,120

spinning it's done right of course you

475

00:25:11,720 --> 00:25:06,710

would and I'm okay with that because

476
00:25:15,980 --> 00:25:11,730
that's the obvious thing to do the

477
00:25:17,300 --> 00:25:15,990
planning the planning of this has gone

478
00:25:20,180 --> 00:25:17,310
on for a long time

479
00:25:22,580 --> 00:25:20,190
the planning behind the space force the

480
00:25:25,670 --> 00:25:22,590
need for a public space force comes from

481
00:25:28,220 --> 00:25:25,680
a very strategic set of information

482
00:25:31,550 --> 00:25:28,230
what does Trump and the Pentagon know

483
00:25:33,260 --> 00:25:31,560
that we don't they've been planning it

484
00:25:34,820 --> 00:25:33,270
they've got charts and graphs and things

485
00:25:40,280 --> 00:25:34,830
and they've it just just just just

486
00:25:45,230 --> 00:25:40,290
doesn't happen one day what is the need

487
00:25:48,670 --> 00:25:45,240
for weapons in space what is the need I

488
00:25:51,650 --> 00:25:48,680

just stated the obvious satellites and

489

00:25:53,840 --> 00:25:51,660

missiles intercontinental ballistic

490

00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:53,850

missiles

491

00:26:01,940 --> 00:25:58,080

why the urgency weapons in space and

492

00:26:04,970 --> 00:26:01,950

suddenly we got to get this done now why

493

00:26:06,860 --> 00:26:04,980

the urgency he said today you know the

494

00:26:07,870 --> 00:26:06,870

way that he was like badness is its

495

00:26:13,730 --> 00:26:07,880

go-time

496

00:26:15,950 --> 00:26:13,740

so he signed it space directive three so

497

00:26:18,770 --> 00:26:15,960

if we look at the obvious here which is

498

00:26:20,810 --> 00:26:18,780

satellites there's not much else to

499

00:26:23,330 --> 00:26:20,820

shoot at there must be something so

500

00:26:26,210 --> 00:26:23,340

grave in nature that we have to spend

501
00:26:29,660 --> 00:26:26,220
Spile of money money that we don't have

502
00:26:31,820 --> 00:26:29,670
on a space force we have our schools in

503
00:26:34,130 --> 00:26:31,830
decline our streets our highways our

504
00:26:36,980 --> 00:26:34,140
bridges water and electrical systems all

505
00:26:40,730 --> 00:26:36,990
in need of a serious upgrade but now we

506
00:26:43,190 --> 00:26:40,740
have to fund a space force I think

507
00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:43,200
anyone hearing this and I do mean anyone

508
00:26:49,520 --> 00:26:46,640
would think of et is there an

509
00:26:52,520 --> 00:26:49,530
extraterrestrial threat that we don't

510
00:26:54,130 --> 00:26:52,530
know about I wouldn't think that

511
00:26:57,050 --> 00:26:54,140
spending this kind of money for a

512
00:26:59,270 --> 00:26:57,060
just-in-case scenario doesn't make any

513
00:27:01,010 --> 00:26:59,280

sense and getting this through Congress

514

00:27:03,220 --> 00:27:01,020

and the Senate without some kind of

515

00:27:07,070 --> 00:27:03,230

explanation would be next to impossible

516

00:27:10,010 --> 00:27:07,080

this is big budget stuff stuff of the

517

00:27:12,920 --> 00:27:10,020

Fourth Kind and here's the kicker for me

518

00:27:15,020 --> 00:27:12,930

the space force has probably been in

519

00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:15,030

place for a while now and it can no

520

00:27:20,030 --> 00:27:17,520

longer be hidden and the best way to

521

00:27:24,020 --> 00:27:20,040

move forward is to disclose it before

522

00:27:26,030 --> 00:27:24,030

someone leaks it think about it the

523

00:27:27,830 --> 00:27:26,040

personnel somebody working in the space

524

00:27:30,350 --> 00:27:27,840

program right now this phase space force

525

00:27:33,500 --> 00:27:30,360

right now could to say something like

526

00:27:35,510 --> 00:27:33,510

you know like yeah man I've been on a

527

00:27:39,380 --> 00:27:35,520

one-year deployment orbiting the Earth

528

00:27:42,260 --> 00:27:39,390

on a gunship hunting aliens now the

529

00:27:44,590 --> 00:27:42,270

White House the Pentagon doesn't want

530

00:27:47,510 --> 00:27:44,600

this kind of information distribution

531

00:27:49,850 --> 00:27:47,520

they need to control the narrative and

532

00:27:52,970 --> 00:27:49,860

stay out in front of it seriously think

533

00:27:57,050 --> 00:27:52,980

about what I am saying weapons in space

534

00:28:01,250 --> 00:27:57,060

is nothing new but going public with a

535

00:28:04,460 --> 00:28:01,260

space force certainly is these are

536

00:28:06,920 --> 00:28:04,470

indeed the days of disclosure

537

00:28:07,520 --> 00:28:06,930

this is fade to black I am your host

538

00:28:10,820 --> 00:28:07,530

Jimmy

539

00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:10,830

our guest tonight Christine Cantini it's

540

00:28:16,400 --> 00:28:12,960

gonna be an amazing dynamic conversation

541

00:28:21,380 --> 00:28:16,410

stay with us we're gonna talk about her

542

00:28:24,740 --> 00:28:21,390

trips right beyond the veil to the other

543

00:28:27,320 --> 00:28:24,750

side I'm yours Jimmy Church follow me on

544

00:28:29,390 --> 00:28:27,330

Twitter right now at J Church radio get

545

00:28:32,930 --> 00:28:29,400

involved in the conversation on the

546

00:28:33,590 --> 00:28:32,940

GameChanger network and kg are a the

547

00:28:35,210 --> 00:28:33,600

planet

548

00:28:37,070 --> 00:28:35,220

i'll be back with our guest Christine

549

00:28:38,340 --> 00:28:37,080

continent right after this short break

550

00:29:03,550 --> 00:28:38,350

stay with us

551
00:29:06,590 --> 00:29:03,560

[Music]

552
00:29:09,940 --> 00:29:06,600
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

553
00:29:23,720 --> 00:29:12,920
fade to black will now pause for aided

554
00:29:26,210 --> 00:29:23,730
identification GRA radio when you take

555
00:29:28,730 --> 00:29:26,220
the beans from Central America with

556
00:29:30,890 --> 00:29:28,740
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

557
00:29:34,040 --> 00:29:30,900
in and then roast it to the dark side of

558
00:29:37,610 --> 00:29:34,050
fade to black you create the ultimate

559
00:29:40,820 --> 00:29:37,620
brew of fringe introducing the fade to

560
00:29:44,150 --> 00:29:40,830
black blend from river moon coffee yes

561
00:29:47,180 --> 00:29:44,160
River moons darkest customized roast was

562
00:29:50,210 --> 00:29:47,190
created for the love of fade to black

563
00:29:52,850 --> 00:29:50,220

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

564

00:29:56,420 --> 00:29:52,860

smoking the beans is in every sip of

565

00:29:59,450 --> 00:29:56,430

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

566

00:30:01,280 --> 00:29:59,460

coffee dog deep with distinct

567

00:30:04,460 --> 00:30:01,290

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

568

00:30:06,890 --> 00:30:04,470

like the bunker leaning further into the

569

00:30:10,160 --> 00:30:06,900

darkness of the roast is fade to black

570

00:30:11,840 --> 00:30:10,170

blend from river moon coffee just click

571

00:30:15,140 --> 00:30:11,850

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

572

00:30:20,170 --> 00:30:15,150

and use the promo code F to B blend for

573

00:30:22,760 --> 00:30:20,180

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

574

00:30:25,070 --> 00:30:22,770

what can I say about the most popular

575

00:30:27,470 --> 00:30:25,080

tea on the Internet and what a customers

576

00:30:31,640 --> 00:30:27,480

say about life change to eat at get the

577

00:30:34,700 --> 00:30:31,650

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

578

00:30:36,860 --> 00:30:34,710

the t.com cannot make claims to how this

579

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:36,870

product can enhance your health we

580

00:30:41,600 --> 00:30:38,880

cannot even post our testimonies without

581

00:30:44,060 --> 00:30:41,610

being in compliance so how do we get

582

00:30:46,490 --> 00:30:44,070

past the hump try our products that get

583

00:30:49,850 --> 00:30:46,500

the tea calm and see for yourself

584

00:30:51,640 --> 00:30:49,860

you can send us a testimony but we just

585

00:30:55,610 --> 00:30:51,650

can't post it bumper

586

00:30:57,290 --> 00:30:55,620

our products are GMO free and organic we

587

00:30:59,690 --> 00:30:57,300

pride ourself in being the best we can

588

00:31:02,720 --> 00:30:59,700

be and we urge you to take charge of

589

00:31:04,610 --> 00:31:02,730

your health we're loving your strong and

590

00:31:06,650 --> 00:31:04,620

many of our customers have shared their

591

00:31:09,530 --> 00:31:06,660

successes with friends and family

592

00:31:13,280 --> 00:31:09,540

protect your colon log on to get the tea

593

00:31:19,760 --> 00:31:13,290

calm that's get the t-dot-com

594

00:31:25,280 --> 00:31:19,770

the t-dot-com get t.com nine out of ten

595

00:31:30,650 --> 00:31:25,290

geneticists agreed fade to black

596

00:31:35,030 --> 00:31:30,660

is not your father's radio show on the

597

00:31:41,360 --> 00:31:35,040

game changer radio network and k GRA the

598

00:31:42,980 --> 00:31:41,370

planet Katy RA this summer tickets and

599

00:31:45,170 --> 00:31:42,990

hotel accommodations to the biggest

600

00:31:47,390 --> 00:31:45,180

conferences autograph books and DVDs

601
00:31:49,400 --> 00:31:47,400
chances to win all-inclusive conference

602
00:31:52,760 --> 00:31:49,410
cruises and private dinners with your

603
00:31:54,890 --> 00:31:52,770
favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

604
00:31:56,960 --> 00:31:54,900
to have it K GRA radio.com

605
00:31:59,450 --> 00:31:56,970
for your chance to win big this summer

606
00:32:01,160 --> 00:31:59,460
your contact for the best alternative

607
00:32:04,210 --> 00:32:01,170
talk radio on the planet

608
00:32:06,940 --> 00:32:04,220
KCRA radio.com

609
00:32:09,800 --> 00:32:06,950
[Music]

610
00:32:11,360 --> 00:32:09,810
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

611
00:32:17,120 --> 00:32:11,370
you're listening to Jimmy's George

612
00:32:19,950 --> 00:32:17,130
radio.com comments and we're listening

613
00:32:27,450 --> 00:32:19,960

the Shamy church radio

614

00:32:27,460 --> 00:32:34,770

[Music]

615

00:32:42,450 --> 00:32:37,140

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

616

00:32:46,920 --> 00:32:42,460

here Jimmy Church how is everybody doing

617

00:32:49,110 --> 00:32:46,930

nothing like a Monday love it great week

618

00:32:51,480 --> 00:32:49,120

we've got coming up tomorrow night Chris

619

00:32:54,630 --> 00:32:51,490

Medina's gonna be here Wednesday night

620

00:32:56,430 --> 00:32:54,640

our disclosure fest special Thursday

621

00:32:56,940 --> 00:32:56,440

night Fator night open lines all night

622

00:32:59,310 --> 00:32:56,950

long

623

00:33:01,470 --> 00:32:59,320

Friday we're taking off Saturday we're

624

00:33:04,590 --> 00:33:01,480

in downtown Los Angeles at disclosure

625

00:33:08,010 --> 00:33:04,600

fest tickets and info free tickets and

626

00:33:10,740 --> 00:33:08,020

info disclosure fest dot-org tonight

627

00:33:12,180 --> 00:33:10,750

it's Christine Cantina chant a massive

628

00:33:14,430 --> 00:33:12,190

heart attack without the hope of

629

00:33:16,560 --> 00:33:14,440

recovery the doctors informed her family

630

00:33:19,080 --> 00:33:16,570

that she would live the remainder of her

631

00:33:20,700 --> 00:33:19,090

life in a vegetative state the medical

632

00:33:23,370 --> 00:33:20,710

professionals are still baffled as to

633

00:33:25,830 --> 00:33:23,380

how Christine not only defied death but

634

00:33:27,840 --> 00:33:25,840

came back to full consciousness was able

635

00:33:29,580 --> 00:33:27,850

to work her way back to her divine

636

00:33:31,920 --> 00:33:29,590

health through her own pursuit of

637

00:33:34,220 --> 00:33:31,930

studies here she also completely freed

638

00:33:36,480 --> 00:33:34,230

herself from multiple sclerosis

639

00:33:38,400 --> 00:33:36,490

Christine was raised Catholic and had no

640

00:33:41,100 --> 00:33:38,410

previous knowledge of the esoteric world

641

00:33:43,080 --> 00:33:41,110

however during the heart attack

642

00:33:45,000 --> 00:33:43,090

Christine had a near-death experience we

643

00:33:47,150 --> 00:33:45,010

gave which gave her access to the

644

00:33:49,590 --> 00:33:47,160

understanding of how energy works

645

00:33:51,410 --> 00:33:49,600

Christine is a healer she's a speaker a

646

00:33:54,240 --> 00:33:51,420

teacher and the author of death

647

00:33:55,740 --> 00:33:54,250

awakening to life it is the first of

648

00:33:57,720 --> 00:33:55,750

three books in which she shares her

649

00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:57,730

amazing story and the knowledge she

650

00:34:03,090 --> 00:34:00,640

received after returning from beyond the

651

00:34:04,860 --> 00:34:03,100

veil some of her specialties include

652

00:34:07,890 --> 00:34:04,870

emotional repair pain release surgery

653

00:34:10,950 --> 00:34:07,900

support and subconscious sublimation now

654

00:34:12,830 --> 00:34:10,960

also her primary methods are working

655

00:34:15,780 --> 00:34:12,840

with the etheric template

656

00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:15,790

electromagnetic field and Clear Channel

657

00:34:20,340 --> 00:34:18,159

wellness with body mind brain and spirit

658

00:34:22,409 --> 00:34:20,350

connections the website is Christine

659

00:34:24,060 --> 00:34:22,419

Cantigny comm and I would like to

660

00:34:24,480 --> 00:34:24,070

welcome for the first time to fade to

661

00:34:26,730 --> 00:34:24,490

black

662

00:34:28,770 --> 00:34:26,740

Christine Cantina Christine good evening

663

00:34:30,930 --> 00:34:28,780

how are you good evening I'm doing great

664

00:34:37,320 --> 00:34:30,940

how are you I am fantastic boy you're

665

00:34:39,960 --> 00:34:37,330

bubbly bubbly well you know three three

666

00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:39,970

deaths you've got all the reasons in the

667

00:34:45,090 --> 00:34:41,919

world to be as bubbly as you want to be

668

00:34:47,159 --> 00:34:45,100

but it's your first time on the show so

669

00:34:48,480 --> 00:34:47,169

you get the first time guest disclaimer

670

00:34:50,760 --> 00:34:48,490

so let's get that out of

671

00:34:52,800 --> 00:34:50,770

way first it's just you and me sitting

672

00:34:54,690 --> 00:34:52,810

on my couch having a conversation as

673

00:34:57,090 --> 00:34:54,700

France and where the conversation starts

674

00:34:59,250 --> 00:34:57,100

it starts where it ends it ends but

675

00:35:01,770 --> 00:34:59,260

Morgan and his friends there you go you

676

00:35:09,080 --> 00:35:01,780

ready ready love it one of the things

677

00:35:11,820 --> 00:35:09,090

I'm going to start here I mentioned in

678

00:35:14,550 --> 00:35:11,830

introducing you that you were raised

679

00:35:16,080 --> 00:35:14,560

Catholic I sort of was I was baptized

680

00:35:17,880 --> 00:35:16,090

Catholic I don't know what happened

681

00:35:22,830 --> 00:35:17,890

after that I don't have much of a memory

682

00:35:26,010 --> 00:35:22,840

of it but but no no knowledge of our

683

00:35:29,010 --> 00:35:26,020

world of our community was that because

684

00:35:30,840 --> 00:35:29,020

of your parents or your friends didn't

685

00:35:33,000 --> 00:35:30,850

talk about it you didn't see anything on

686

00:35:35,280 --> 00:35:33,010

TV you know what I mean was it just

687

00:35:38,040 --> 00:35:35,290

completely void of of everything that

688

00:35:40,320 --> 00:35:38,050

would you deal with today that's a very

689

00:35:43,800 --> 00:35:40,330

good question so I live a very rated G

690

00:35:45,540 --> 00:35:43,810

life and anything that deals with this

691

00:35:48,000 --> 00:35:45,550

kind of stuff normally isn't a rated G

692

00:35:50,430 --> 00:35:48,010

program so even as a child that was

693

00:35:52,800 --> 00:35:50,440

never around me my friends that I

694

00:35:54,770 --> 00:35:52,810

associated with we did a little like we

695

00:35:57,030 --> 00:35:54,780

thought is it real but we never really

696

00:36:00,150 --> 00:35:57,040

went any further and then just ask is

697

00:36:03,540 --> 00:36:00,160

that stuff real and I saw a show when I

698

00:36:05,400 --> 00:36:03,550

was about 8 years old that said that ESP

699

00:36:06,960 --> 00:36:05,410

was real and I got really excited about

700

00:36:09,210 --> 00:36:06,970

that but at the end of the show

701
00:36:11,460 --> 00:36:09,220
it said but people of religion don't

702
00:36:13,080 --> 00:36:11,470
normally believe these things that this

703
00:36:14,370 --> 00:36:13,090
against most religions and I asked my

704
00:36:15,720 --> 00:36:14,380
dad is that true and you said yes and I

705
00:36:19,260 --> 00:36:15,730
was like what that's it it's not for me

706
00:36:20,970 --> 00:36:19,270
then Wow you know yeah yeah and I always

707
00:36:24,680 --> 00:36:20,980
find that interesting

708
00:36:28,800 --> 00:36:24,690
before we move on when we talk about

709
00:36:31,710 --> 00:36:28,810
some of these specific historic amazing

710
00:36:37,200 --> 00:36:31,720
huge religious events throughout the

711
00:36:41,390 --> 00:36:37,210
past they were all telepathy right I

712
00:36:43,620 --> 00:36:41,400
mean you're it is so fascinating but yet

713
00:36:46,440 --> 00:36:43,630

that when we talk about it today

714

00:36:48,359 --> 00:36:46,450

well no but but all of that older stuff

715

00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:48,369

is ok yeah that really happened but

716

00:36:54,570 --> 00:36:51,520

today no I find that fascinating don't

717

00:36:56,070 --> 00:36:54,580

you it's the same thing right yes it is

718

00:36:57,540 --> 00:36:56,080

the same thing that's what I realize now

719

00:36:59,520 --> 00:36:57,550

I mean you're talking to angels or

720

00:37:00,420 --> 00:36:59,530

you're talking to spirit guides and the

721

00:37:03,000 --> 00:37:00,430

and your release

722

00:37:04,410 --> 00:37:03,010

against you believing in angels but if

723

00:37:05,790 --> 00:37:04,420

you want to believe in ESP well now

724

00:37:08,280 --> 00:37:05,800

there's a problem it doesn't make any

725

00:37:12,540 --> 00:37:08,290

sense at all yeah and now you know if a

726

00:37:15,240 --> 00:37:12,550

child went to her dad's a priest right

727

00:37:19,220 --> 00:37:15,250

no is that possible you can't priest

728

00:37:23,300 --> 00:37:19,230

can't be married can they they can't so

729

00:37:27,180 --> 00:37:23,310

she goes to her uncle who is a priest

730

00:37:29,370 --> 00:37:27,190

says hey I'm you know I spoke to Angels

731

00:37:32,610 --> 00:37:29,380

last night no you did not

732

00:37:36,750 --> 00:37:32,620

you know it's kind of weird where that

733

00:37:38,730 --> 00:37:36,760

that doctrine that Dogma blocks out the

734

00:37:40,200 --> 00:37:38,740

same thing and it's like they want to

735

00:37:43,320 --> 00:37:40,210

have their cake and eat it too and I

736

00:37:46,230 --> 00:37:43,330

just it just doesn't sit right right it

737

00:37:49,500 --> 00:37:46,240

can be very difficult now so you were

738

00:37:53,310 --> 00:37:49,510

raised that way and when we're gonna go

739

00:37:56,880 --> 00:37:53,320

through your three deaths and what just

740

00:38:00,330 --> 00:37:56,890

sounds weird to say but we're gonna go

741

00:38:02,460 --> 00:38:00,340

through those and now did you have a

742

00:38:03,720 --> 00:38:02,470

direct conflict and going through that

743

00:38:05,910 --> 00:38:03,730

with the way that you were brought up

744

00:38:09,300 --> 00:38:05,920

and did you discuss it with your family

745

00:38:11,070 --> 00:38:09,310

I absolutely had it like a direct

746

00:38:12,720 --> 00:38:11,080

conflict with it because everything that

747

00:38:14,820 --> 00:38:12,730

I had been raised to believe when I was

748

00:38:17,460 --> 00:38:14,830

there on the other side was and I came

749

00:38:19,830 --> 00:38:17,470

back I was like this does not add up and

750

00:38:21,390 --> 00:38:19,840

I'm very scientific and I'm very

751

00:38:22,890 --> 00:38:21,400

mathematical and I'm like and so it

752

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:22,900

always has to add up and when things

753

00:38:25,890 --> 00:38:24,400

didn't add up my brain just started

754

00:38:28,770 --> 00:38:25,900

going click click click let's shut this

755

00:38:30,780 --> 00:38:28,780

stuff down we can't handle it and it

756

00:38:32,220 --> 00:38:30,790

took me a while to go back in and open

757

00:38:35,040 --> 00:38:32,230

and open all of these things up I

758

00:38:36,720 --> 00:38:35,050

couldn't even at first say for sure that

759

00:38:38,190 --> 00:38:36,730

I had a near-death experience I kept

760

00:38:41,070 --> 00:38:38,200

saying no that wasn't real that wasn't

761

00:38:43,500 --> 00:38:41,080

real so yeah it did definitely impact me

762

00:38:45,420 --> 00:38:43,510

my family though has been amazing

763

00:38:47,580 --> 00:38:45,430

they're all open to it they nobody's

764

00:38:49,020 --> 00:38:47,590

been like oh you're crazy Christine you

765

00:38:51,780 --> 00:38:49,030

know I wish you might have thought and I

766

00:38:53,400 --> 00:38:51,790

I've had a very good experience every

767

00:39:00,990 --> 00:38:53,410

time I've shared any of any part of my

768

00:39:04,140 --> 00:39:01,000

story the when okay what happened you

769

00:39:07,200 --> 00:39:04,150

had a heart attack and that was the

770

00:39:09,000 --> 00:39:07,210

first one correct yes okay so you have a

771

00:39:11,550 --> 00:39:09,010

heart and by the way I want the audience

772

00:39:13,540 --> 00:39:11,560

to know I have met Christine I spent a

773

00:39:15,640 --> 00:39:13,550

couple of days with her

774

00:39:18,660 --> 00:39:15,650

and knowing your background now and what

775

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,670

I know about you I would have never

776

00:39:22,180 --> 00:39:20,720

thought that she went through this

777

00:39:25,360 --> 00:39:22,190

because you know when we're talking

778

00:39:27,250 --> 00:39:25,370

about multiple sclerosis or or you know

779

00:39:31,390 --> 00:39:27,260

dying and all of these things you would

780

00:39:34,900 --> 00:39:31,400

expect something is expect the wrong

781

00:39:38,260 --> 00:39:34,910

word in that you are your eyes are

782

00:39:43,060 --> 00:39:38,270

bright and wide open and and full of

783

00:39:47,050 --> 00:39:43,070

full of everything but you don't have to

784

00:39:48,850 --> 00:39:47,060

be that way expect some kind of

785

00:39:50,080 --> 00:39:48,860

debilitation because of the suffering

786

00:39:51,640 --> 00:39:50,090

I've been through and and all the

787

00:39:54,010 --> 00:39:51,650

complications that you have with death

788

00:39:57,790 --> 00:39:54,020

and with with severe diseases I get it

789

00:39:59,050 --> 00:39:57,800

yes yes and it's it's you're just

790

00:40:02,710 --> 00:39:59,060

amazing you're amazing

791

00:40:04,860 --> 00:40:02,720

so okay so let's let's go back how old

792

00:40:06,970 --> 00:40:04,870

were you when he had the heart attack

793

00:40:08,380 --> 00:40:06,980

this is how he's hard to remember

794

00:40:09,820 --> 00:40:08,390

numbers I have it in the book for that

795

00:40:12,240 --> 00:40:09,830

reasons I don't have to think about it

796

00:40:14,830 --> 00:40:12,250

but I think I was 38 that's pretty young

797

00:40:16,750 --> 00:40:14,840

yeah it was it was they were very

798

00:40:18,880 --> 00:40:16,760

surprised and and even when I came back

799

00:40:20,320 --> 00:40:18,890

seeing doctors afterwards for you know

800

00:40:22,030 --> 00:40:20,330

follow-ups and everything that I had to

801
00:40:23,860 --> 00:40:22,040
go through to make sure that my heart

802
00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:23,870
was good they were all like you're very

803
00:40:32,620 --> 00:40:28,880
young this is very serious so 38 as this

804
00:40:35,290 --> 00:40:32,630
heart attack is happening you probably I

805
00:40:36,850 --> 00:40:35,300
want you to answer but I would think if

806
00:40:38,170 --> 00:40:36,860
I was 38 having a heart attack

807
00:40:39,400 --> 00:40:38,180
I wouldn't think I was having a heart

808
00:40:42,730 --> 00:40:39,410
attack I would think it was something

809
00:40:45,520 --> 00:40:42,740
else right I had no clue at all and it's

810
00:40:47,410 --> 00:40:45,530
interesting when I look back at it that

811
00:40:48,640 --> 00:40:47,420
I can see okay so that was I epoxy oh

812
00:40:50,560 --> 00:40:48,650
that's why I was walking around acting

813
00:40:52,960 --> 00:40:50,570

like I was drunk cuz there was no oxygen

814

00:40:54,370 --> 00:40:52,970

getting to my brain and I was playing a

815

00:40:55,960 --> 00:40:54,380

card game with the kids and it should

816

00:40:57,790 --> 00:40:55,970

have gave it away because I was putting

817

00:41:00,700 --> 00:40:57,800

down all the wrong cars we're playing I

818

00:41:02,890 --> 00:41:00,710

what it could it had skips in it I can't

819

00:41:04,720 --> 00:41:02,900

remember the name of it right now but we

820

00:41:05,890 --> 00:41:04,730

were trying to I was trying to skip the

821

00:41:07,270 --> 00:41:05,900

next person because I knew they were

822

00:41:08,560 --> 00:41:07,280

gonna win and I kept putting the skip

823

00:41:10,090 --> 00:41:08,570

down but it wasn't the right card to be

824

00:41:12,160 --> 00:41:10,100

playing and my kids are just laughing at

825

00:41:14,560 --> 00:41:12,170

me thinking it's funny and it just

826

00:41:16,360 --> 00:41:14,570

didn't make any sense that anything was

827

00:41:18,190 --> 00:41:16,370

wrong because when you don't have the

828

00:41:19,720 --> 00:41:18,200

oxygen going to your brain you can't

829

00:41:22,210 --> 00:41:19,730

even think that way

830

00:41:26,080 --> 00:41:22,220

well I have that problem all day long

831

00:41:29,500 --> 00:41:26,090

but if Sarah who's story altogether

832

00:41:32,050 --> 00:41:29,510

but yeah and so you don't realize it but

833

00:41:33,700 --> 00:41:32,060

they do right what they did realize

834

00:41:35,320 --> 00:41:33,710

something was wrong but like I said they

835

00:41:36,880 --> 00:41:35,330

thought I and and this is interesting

836

00:41:39,220 --> 00:41:36,890

too I don't know why they thought I was

837

00:41:41,470 --> 00:41:39,230

drunk because I didn't drink I haven't

838

00:41:43,660 --> 00:41:41,480

had a drink in 15 years and they thought

839

00:41:46,720 --> 00:41:43,670

I was drunk it didn't make any sense did

840

00:41:48,490 --> 00:41:46,730

they actually say it not to me then they

841

00:41:49,600 --> 00:41:48,500

said it after the fact that they told me

842

00:41:51,970 --> 00:41:49,610

that that's what they thought was going

843

00:41:53,680 --> 00:41:51,980

on I only laugh because that is a really

844

00:41:57,190 --> 00:41:53,690

funny story if you think about it that

845

00:41:59,580 --> 00:41:57,200

is just that like man I hope they

846

00:42:03,610 --> 00:41:59,590

haven't stopped apologizing okay so

847

00:42:05,530 --> 00:42:03,620

right so what happens next

848

00:42:07,300 --> 00:42:05,540

I mean this is at the card table I mean

849

00:42:10,150 --> 00:42:07,310

do you have the classic heart attack

850

00:42:11,830 --> 00:42:10,160

nope not at all so I go back to the

851
00:42:13,840 --> 00:42:11,840
hotel because we were on vacation by the

852
00:42:15,490 --> 00:42:13,850
way we used to live up in Tahoe when

853
00:42:17,320 --> 00:42:15,500
we're on vacation visiting family there

854
00:42:20,290 --> 00:42:17,330
and we're playing cards at my my

855
00:42:23,680 --> 00:42:20,300
brother's house and then we went back to

856
00:42:25,840 --> 00:42:23,690
the hotel and I started throwing up and

857
00:42:27,280 --> 00:42:25,850
I'm just like oh this is awful and must

858
00:42:29,770 --> 00:42:27,290
have been I must have ate too much and

859
00:42:31,360 --> 00:42:29,780
I'm just throwing up and my husband at

860
00:42:33,340 --> 00:42:31,370
the time got on the phone he called our

861
00:42:34,570 --> 00:42:33,350
medical card because we know where we're

862
00:42:35,860 --> 00:42:34,580
not where we belong and he's like

863
00:42:37,960 --> 00:42:35,870

something's wrong it's more than that

864

00:42:39,580 --> 00:42:37,970

and oh so this is really super

865

00:42:41,170 --> 00:42:39,590

interesting because you know a lot of

866

00:42:42,640 --> 00:42:41,180

people they have an idea that

867

00:42:45,100 --> 00:42:42,650

something's coming well a few weeks

868

00:42:46,540 --> 00:42:45,110

before our vacation we were out walking

869

00:42:47,920 --> 00:42:46,550

the dogs and I kept looking over my

870

00:42:49,810 --> 00:42:47,930

shoulder saying you know something's

871

00:42:51,340 --> 00:42:49,820

coming I can really feel this and that

872

00:42:52,920 --> 00:42:51,350

night we went home and he started doing

873

00:42:56,560 --> 00:42:52,930

research on strokes and heart attacks

874

00:42:58,300 --> 00:42:56,570

there was no reason for that at all but

875

00:43:01,360 --> 00:42:58,310

I'm forever grateful that he did because

876

00:43:03,220 --> 00:43:01,370

he knew how to save my life he knew that

877

00:43:04,810 --> 00:43:03,230

these symptoms were something more than

878

00:43:07,870 --> 00:43:04,820

just me being sick because I had this

879

00:43:09,610 --> 00:43:07,880

pain across my back and it's just

880

00:43:10,900 --> 00:43:09,620

different I don't can't even give you

881

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:10,910

all the details but there's a lot of

882

00:43:14,920 --> 00:43:12,560

studies on this for people that need to

883

00:43:16,570 --> 00:43:14,930

get more information on it and so here I

884

00:43:17,920 --> 00:43:16,580

am I'm very sick and I'm telling my

885

00:43:19,570 --> 00:43:17,930

daughter to get out of the room and it's

886

00:43:21,220 --> 00:43:19,580

not something that I would normally do I

887

00:43:23,110 --> 00:43:21,230

mean I love my kids I like to have them

888

00:43:26,140 --> 00:43:23,120

around and I'm just screaming at her

889

00:43:27,760 --> 00:43:26,150

which is not like me and then he's on

890

00:43:29,650 --> 00:43:27,770

the phone and they stand they say sir

891

00:43:31,330 --> 00:43:29,660

your wife is having a heart attack now

892

00:43:32,980 --> 00:43:31,340

that's another really interesting thing

893

00:43:35,770 --> 00:43:32,990

to me cuz anyway this ever called their

894

00:43:37,180 --> 00:43:35,780

nurse helplines they say oh you're fine

895

00:43:38,440 --> 00:43:37,190

you just need to go to the doctor we

896

00:43:39,579 --> 00:43:38,450

can't answer any questions on the phone

897

00:43:41,200 --> 00:43:39,589

I mean that's what they

898

00:43:43,630 --> 00:43:41,210

always said in the past so I was like

899

00:43:45,549 --> 00:43:43,640

why is he even calling the nurse and so

900

00:43:47,170 --> 00:43:45,559

it was extremely interesting to me that

901
00:43:48,370 --> 00:43:47,180
they could recognize just from what he

902
00:43:51,509 --> 00:43:48,380
said that I was having a heart attack

903
00:43:54,489 --> 00:43:51,519
and so I just looked at him like oh okay

904
00:43:56,170 --> 00:43:54,499
but I wasn't truly myself because again

905
00:43:58,120 --> 00:43:56,180
I'd been deprived of oxygen for we're

906
00:44:02,709 --> 00:43:58,130
going on 45 minutes now that it was just

907
00:44:04,029 --> 00:44:02,719
really really depleted and then so he

908
00:44:06,249 --> 00:44:04,039
said he's gonna go tell the family

909
00:44:07,630 --> 00:44:06,259
what's going on and we my two sons had

910
00:44:08,890 --> 00:44:07,640
been born in the hospital there so we

911
00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:08,900
knew right where to go he was too

912
00:44:12,819 --> 00:44:11,359
frazzled to call an ambulance and I seem

913
00:44:15,759 --> 00:44:12,829

to be okay you know as far as like the

914

00:44:20,019 --> 00:44:15,769

throwing up was over and and I I was in

915

00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:20,029

my pajamas and I lost pair of my shoes

916

00:44:25,120 --> 00:44:21,920

through all this ordeal that I still

917

00:44:27,430 --> 00:44:25,130

regret I mean that's think about it

918

00:44:29,529 --> 00:44:27,440

that's my focus my focus is on my feet

919

00:44:32,410 --> 00:44:29,539

it's not on that oh I might be dying

920

00:44:34,079 --> 00:44:32,420

right now right right so we're in the

921

00:44:37,359 --> 00:44:34,089

car we're driving to the hospital and

922

00:44:39,849 --> 00:44:37,369

I'm like oh the pain is coming back

923

00:44:42,940 --> 00:44:39,859

again and I died right then in the car

924

00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:42,950

and another interesting thing is his

925

00:44:48,400 --> 00:44:46,160

first feeling was to pull over and cry

926
00:44:50,799 --> 00:44:48,410
because his wife just died and he knew

927
00:44:53,079 --> 00:44:50,809
exactly what that was you know cuz your

928
00:44:54,789 --> 00:44:53,089
body loses its ability to stay in the

929
00:44:56,289 --> 00:44:54,799
seat it's like you just passed out

930
00:44:57,579 --> 00:44:56,299
you're still gonna be sitting there you

931
00:45:00,039 --> 00:44:57,589
might fall over a little bit but you

932
00:45:01,719 --> 00:45:00,049
don't slide out of the seat when you die

933
00:45:04,569 --> 00:45:01,729
all of your muscle control leaves

934
00:45:07,269 --> 00:45:04,579
completely so here I was sliding down

935
00:45:09,940 --> 00:45:07,279
the seat and he's like ah and you know

936
00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:09,950
but then and all of that research that

937
00:45:14,259 --> 00:45:11,839
he did for those two weeks prior to our

938
00:45:16,329 --> 00:45:14,269

trip kicked in and he's like oh no this

939

00:45:19,209 --> 00:45:16,339

isn't happening and he just started

940

00:45:21,099 --> 00:45:19,219

beating on my chest and because you have

941

00:45:23,769 --> 00:45:21,109

12 more minutes of oxygen in your blood

942

00:45:25,089 --> 00:45:23,779

when your heart stops pumping and so

943

00:45:27,400 --> 00:45:25,099

he's beating on my chest and he's like

944

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:27,410

just hang on just hang on gets me to the

945

00:45:30,039 --> 00:45:28,160

hospital

946

00:45:32,440 --> 00:45:30,049

nobody comes out to help because they're

947

00:45:34,539 --> 00:45:32,450

like sir your wife is dead so he's like

948

00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:34,549

no no you gotta help her you gotta help

949

00:45:37,509 --> 00:45:36,079

her so they did you know they're

950

00:45:39,039 --> 00:45:37,519

supposed to help you so they take you

951
00:45:41,200 --> 00:45:39,049
back there and they're doing their best

952
00:45:42,819 --> 00:45:41,210
and they you know they shocked me five

953
00:45:44,829 --> 00:45:42,829
times and it was on the fifth shock that

954
00:45:47,499 --> 00:45:44,839
they got a rhythm back but they had no

955
00:45:48,980 --> 00:45:47,509
hope whatsoever but okay okay okay

956
00:45:51,920 --> 00:45:48,990
hohoho

957
00:45:57,070 --> 00:45:51,930
hold on a minute here pump the brakes

958
00:46:03,020 --> 00:46:00,200
you think to yourself you say the pain

959
00:46:05,300 --> 00:46:03,030
is coming back and then that's it right

960
00:46:09,670 --> 00:46:05,310
that's all I have that's the end of my

961
00:46:12,230 --> 00:46:09,680
memory could you hear anything I mean

962
00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:12,240
you know everything else that is going

963
00:46:20,600 --> 00:46:17,520

on were you in any way aware of what was

964

00:46:24,320 --> 00:46:20,610

going on no completely did so every

965

00:46:27,980 --> 00:46:24,330

completely dead so so everything that

966

00:46:31,300 --> 00:46:27,990

you're telling us now is what you've

967

00:46:34,850 --> 00:46:31,310

been told was going on correct

968

00:46:37,640 --> 00:46:34,860

unbelievable okay do you have a general

969

00:46:40,880 --> 00:46:37,650

idea of how I know you mentioned 12

970

00:46:43,220 --> 00:46:40,890

minutes of oxygen left in the blood from

971

00:46:45,410 --> 00:46:43,230

the moment that it was I'm gonna I'm

972

00:46:47,150 --> 00:46:45,420

just gonna be very uncouth from the

973

00:46:50,570 --> 00:46:47,160

moment that it was lights out when you

974

00:46:52,880 --> 00:46:50,580

said the pain right from that moment and

975

00:46:55,730 --> 00:46:52,890

I apologize for for being just

976

00:46:59,060 --> 00:46:55,740

insensitive about this but from that

977

00:47:00,890 --> 00:46:59,070

moment how long was it before you

978

00:47:02,990 --> 00:47:00,900

arrived at the hospital was it five

979

00:47:06,109 --> 00:47:03,000

minutes ten minutes two minutes it was

980

00:47:07,940 --> 00:47:06,119

about five minutes five minutes okay we

981

00:47:09,859 --> 00:47:07,950

had another ten minutes before they came

982

00:47:11,810 --> 00:47:09,869

to get me out of the van and take me

983

00:47:13,130 --> 00:47:11,820

back cuz they came out with a wheelchair

984

00:47:14,510 --> 00:47:13,140

at first and this is why they're like

985

00:47:15,920 --> 00:47:14,520

well sir your wife's dead what are we

986

00:47:17,450 --> 00:47:15,930

gonna do with her in a wheelchair and

987

00:47:22,070 --> 00:47:17,460

weakened so they had to go back and get

988

00:47:24,020 --> 00:47:22,080

a gurney and do all these things oh man

989

00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:24,030

so now we're dealing with the comedy of

990

00:47:27,800 --> 00:47:26,400

errors too as well and yeah that's the

991

00:47:29,390 --> 00:47:27,810

way it's been told to me and again I

992

00:47:30,590 --> 00:47:29,400

apologize to anybody that was there at

993

00:47:32,780 --> 00:47:30,600

the moment if they were actually doing

994

00:47:35,210 --> 00:47:32,790

their job well this is just a story I've

995

00:47:39,770 --> 00:47:35,220

been told Wow Wow incredible

996

00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:39,780

okay so they do the they charge up right

997

00:47:46,640 --> 00:47:43,920

and they they they hit you and I think

998

00:47:48,800 --> 00:47:46,650

you said five times yeah so they the

999

00:47:50,540 --> 00:47:48,810

fourth time they got a rhythm but I lost

1000

00:47:52,880 --> 00:47:50,550

it again and in the state of California

1001
00:47:54,430 --> 00:47:52,890
at the time after the fifth shock if you

1002
00:47:55,970 --> 00:47:54,440
don't come back they pronounced you dead

1003
00:47:58,220 --> 00:47:55,980
mm-hmm

1004
00:48:00,440 --> 00:47:58,230
so here we were on the fifth shock and I

1005
00:48:02,660 --> 00:48:00,450
maintained a rhythm but I had I was

1006
00:48:04,040 --> 00:48:02,670
completely unresponsive there was no

1007
00:48:10,010 --> 00:48:04,050
reason for them to think that there was

1008
00:48:14,180 --> 00:48:10,020
anything successful going on okay now

1009
00:48:15,890 --> 00:48:14,190
when the I want to talk about we're

1010
00:48:19,160 --> 00:48:15,900
gonna get to in a second what is going

1011
00:48:24,140 --> 00:48:19,170
on while all of this is going on but the

1012
00:48:27,800 --> 00:48:24,150
fifth time they get a pulse right they

1013
00:48:30,860 --> 00:48:27,810

they get they get something did you

1014

00:48:33,770 --> 00:48:30,870

immediately have memory at that point in

1015

00:48:35,390 --> 00:48:33,780

real time no I can't remember so this I

1016

00:48:39,890 --> 00:48:35,400

don't remember it all and I can but I'm

1017

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:39,900

going to tell you the so one of the hmm

1018

00:48:45,080 --> 00:48:42,720

how do I say this so I'll just tell you

1019

00:48:48,410 --> 00:48:45,090

my husband's version of it what happened

1020

00:48:50,390 --> 00:48:48,420

so they I'm back there and they come out

1021

00:48:52,040 --> 00:48:50,400

to tell him hey you know your wife's

1022

00:48:53,150 --> 00:48:52,050

unresponsive and they're thinking he's

1023

00:48:54,290 --> 00:48:53,160

going to know what that means and he's

1024

00:48:55,970 --> 00:48:54,300

like well I've got to see her I've got

1025

00:48:57,950 --> 00:48:55,980

to see her and the whole time I'm back

1026
00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:57,960
there he's been praying you know I want

1027
00:49:02,090 --> 00:49:00,720
her alive well and healed so I gave a

1028
00:49:04,580 --> 00:49:02,100
lot of credit to the power of prayer

1029
00:49:06,050 --> 00:49:04,590
here sure because that's what his chant

1030
00:49:07,820 --> 00:49:06,060
is it's not just hey save her life

1031
00:49:11,600 --> 00:49:07,830
please don't let her die it's I want her

1032
00:49:13,160 --> 00:49:11,610
alive well and healed and he said he

1033
00:49:15,650 --> 00:49:13,170
could feel the energy from his hands

1034
00:49:17,240 --> 00:49:15,660
leaving his body going through the wall

1035
00:49:18,850 --> 00:49:17,250
to where I was at because they wouldn't

1036
00:49:21,380 --> 00:49:18,860
let him back there to see me at all and

1037
00:49:23,180 --> 00:49:21,390
they said to him I'm sure we can't have

1038
00:49:24,830 --> 00:49:23,190

you back there but we have to take her

1039

00:49:26,180 --> 00:49:24,840

we're not equipped here to do what she

1040

00:49:28,820 --> 00:49:26,190

needs and we have to take her down to

1041

00:49:30,530 --> 00:49:28,830

Carson Tahoe and when the chopper comes

1042

00:49:32,450 --> 00:49:30,540

to get her then there's a little bit of

1043

00:49:34,810 --> 00:49:32,460

grey there that we can let you go back

1044

00:49:36,920 --> 00:49:34,820

so that's what happened they waited and

1045

00:49:38,600 --> 00:49:36,930

then they were doing the checklist and

1046

00:49:40,370 --> 00:49:38,610

as you know he said it was very relaxed

1047

00:49:44,200 --> 00:49:40,380

very quiet everybody's just doing the

1048

00:49:47,300 --> 00:49:44,210

list you know the flight checklist and

1049

00:49:49,040 --> 00:49:47,310

he comes over and he takes my hands and

1050

00:49:51,830 --> 00:49:49,050

he holds my hands and he whispers in my

1051
00:49:53,630 --> 00:49:51,840
ear he says Christine if you don't let

1052
00:49:56,750 --> 00:49:53,640
them know you're in there they're not

1053
00:49:59,210 --> 00:49:56,760
going to help you and that's the moment

1054
00:50:02,330 --> 00:49:59,220
that everything changed so did you hear

1055
00:50:04,550 --> 00:50:02,340
him I can't really remember because they

1056
00:50:06,590 --> 00:50:04,560
put so much medication into me my

1057
00:50:08,300 --> 00:50:06,600
short-term memory just doesn't click I

1058
00:50:12,140 --> 00:50:08,310
don't have the actual memory of that

1059
00:50:14,890 --> 00:50:12,150
were you feeling pain I don't remember

1060
00:50:16,359 --> 00:50:14,900
any part of this part I'm bummed

1061
00:50:17,890 --> 00:50:16,369
the surgery I can answer all those

1062
00:50:20,380 --> 00:50:17,900
questions but for this section of my

1063
00:50:24,519 --> 00:50:20,390

life I don't have any memory and you

1064

00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:24,529

don't have to you get a pass card here

1065

00:50:33,609 --> 00:50:31,480

at that point where did they stabilize

1066

00:50:36,190 --> 00:50:33,619

you somewhat or were you on you know

1067

00:50:39,640 --> 00:50:36,200

life support were they just keeping you

1068

00:50:42,339 --> 00:50:39,650

alive I was on oxygen no other life

1069

00:50:43,630 --> 00:50:42,349

support because they didn't think

1070

00:50:45,490 --> 00:50:43,640

anything of it I mean my heart was

1071

00:50:48,849 --> 00:50:45,500

beating on its own so I was stabilized

1072

00:50:50,230 --> 00:50:48,859

and just medicated and as far as like

1073

00:50:51,849 --> 00:50:50,240

they had given me a lot of stuff to try

1074

00:50:54,269 --> 00:50:51,859

to bring me back so that's all the

1075

00:50:58,420 --> 00:50:54,279

medications that were in my body and

1076
00:51:02,440 --> 00:50:58,430
what happened was I opened my eyes I

1077
00:51:04,059 --> 00:51:02,450
took a deep breath and then the chopper

1078
00:51:06,099 --> 00:51:04,069
guide turns to the doctor and says I

1079
00:51:09,309 --> 00:51:06,109
thought you said and the doctor says I

1080
00:51:11,470 --> 00:51:09,319
did and it was just like go go go and

1081
00:51:12,760 --> 00:51:11,480
then BOOM everything changed rapidly and

1082
00:51:14,769 --> 00:51:12,770
within two minutes they had me on this

1083
00:51:17,260 --> 00:51:14,779
chopper I'm being taken to Carson Tahoe

1084
00:51:19,329 --> 00:51:17,270
for emergency surgery was your husband

1085
00:51:21,069 --> 00:51:19,339
with you on the helicopter no they

1086
00:51:22,569 --> 00:51:21,079
wouldn't let him go so I don't have any

1087
00:51:24,220 --> 00:51:22,579
I don't know have a clue what happened

1088
00:51:25,839 --> 00:51:24,230

on the helicopter there's no first-hand

1089

00:51:27,880 --> 00:51:25,849

story if anyone that has told me

1090

00:51:33,359 --> 00:51:27,890

anything so your husband had the longest

1091

00:51:37,900 --> 00:51:33,369

drive in history right unbelievable so

1092

00:51:40,269 --> 00:51:37,910

so you arrived in Carson Tahoe I'm not

1093

00:51:41,710 --> 00:51:40,279

sure how many minutes away that is from

1094

00:51:43,240 --> 00:51:41,720

where you are now

1095

00:51:46,059 --> 00:51:43,250

from a drive it was only thirty minutes

1096

00:51:47,769 --> 00:51:46,069

thirty it's if you're waiting to get

1097

00:51:50,650 --> 00:51:47,779

somewhere he said it felt like two days

1098

00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:50,660

I'm sure it did I'm sure it did and so

1099

00:51:59,559 --> 00:51:53,839

straight from the helicopter to surgery

1100

00:52:01,420 --> 00:51:59,569

yes and what surgery was oh man this is

1101

00:52:03,069 --> 00:52:01,430

unbelievable let me give you a little

1102

00:52:05,470 --> 00:52:03,079

bit of story about this new hospital

1103

00:52:09,279 --> 00:52:05,480

they had just opened it it's a cardiac

1104

00:52:11,620 --> 00:52:09,289

hospital and um it's a lot of people in

1105

00:52:13,690 --> 00:52:11,630

comas it's a lot of people not not well

1106

00:52:14,829 --> 00:52:13,700

that have no other place so this is

1107

00:52:16,990 --> 00:52:14,839

where they're going for their last

1108

00:52:19,960 --> 00:52:17,000

resort this is this is where they save

1109

00:52:22,750 --> 00:52:19,970

lives and it just so happened that the

1110

00:52:24,940 --> 00:52:22,760

the day I arrived is the day that they

1111

00:52:27,500 --> 00:52:24,950

have all the specialists in town for

1112

00:52:31,730 --> 00:52:27,510

training so the best of the

1113

00:52:33,500 --> 00:52:31,740

was there ready for me and they did an

1114

00:52:35,450 --> 00:52:33,510

angioplasty went through and they put a

1115

00:52:39,620 --> 00:52:35,460

stent and my left el-ad

1116

00:52:42,920 --> 00:52:39,630

and put me in a medical coma for a few

1117

00:52:45,170 --> 00:52:42,930

days to try to help heal cuz i had

1118

00:52:47,240 --> 00:52:45,180

aspirated so they needed my lungs to

1119

00:52:49,640 --> 00:52:47,250

repair but again they were showing my

1120

00:52:51,260 --> 00:52:49,650

family videos of how to take care of

1121

00:52:52,700 --> 00:52:51,270

somebody in a vegetative state because

1122

00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:52,710

they didn't believe anything was going

1123

00:53:04,609 --> 00:52:59,040

to change unbelievable now through all

1124

00:53:07,340 --> 00:53:04,619

of this the the operation and and

1125

00:53:11,570 --> 00:53:07,350

everything else did you have anything

1126
00:53:14,720 --> 00:53:11,580
caught anything come through did you

1127
00:53:16,310 --> 00:53:14,730
hear anything not that I can remember

1128
00:53:18,080 --> 00:53:16,320
the first time I heard something was

1129
00:53:20,330 --> 00:53:18,090
when they were going to take out the

1130
00:53:23,480 --> 00:53:20,340
intubation tube right and that was how

1131
00:53:27,890 --> 00:53:23,490
many days later three three three and a

1132
00:53:31,099 --> 00:53:27,900
half maybe yeah three days okay that was

1133
00:53:34,730 --> 00:53:31,109
my first sound but seeing seeing things

1134
00:53:36,560 --> 00:53:34,740
prior to that absolutely I saw a lot of

1135
00:53:41,359 --> 00:53:36,570
things it was like videos playing in my

1136
00:53:42,830 --> 00:53:41,369
head right and okay so now now we can we

1137
00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:42,840
can kind of freeze frame here and then

1138
00:53:53,020 --> 00:53:48,240

we'll rewind a little bit the the first

1139

00:53:59,540 --> 00:53:53,030

question that I have is did anything

1140

00:54:02,420 --> 00:53:59,550

happen visually for you during in in the

1141

00:54:04,340 --> 00:54:02,430

car I'm trying to I just trying to be

1142

00:54:06,490 --> 00:54:04,350

kind with why words here it's just be

1143

00:54:08,720 --> 00:54:06,500

kind I talk about it very casually and

1144

00:54:10,640 --> 00:54:08,730

I'm all fine with all that you don't

1145

00:54:15,530 --> 00:54:10,650

have to work so okay so when you died in

1146

00:54:20,120 --> 00:54:15,540

the car in the van was there anything

1147

00:54:22,099 --> 00:54:20,130

visual did it did it start then yes I

1148

00:54:25,640 --> 00:54:22,109

went to a place that I would now call

1149

00:54:27,349 --> 00:54:25,650

the transportation system and it was a

1150

00:54:29,180 --> 00:54:27,359

bunch of different people kind of

1151

00:54:32,900 --> 00:54:29,190

hanging out mingling it felt a lot like

1152

00:54:34,990 --> 00:54:32,910

Disneyland and I had to find my ride so

1153

00:54:39,830 --> 00:54:35,000

I could get where I knew I needed to go

1154

00:54:40,880 --> 00:54:39,840

and have you I've got that that right

1155

00:54:45,670 --> 00:54:40,890

there is 100 quad

1156

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:45,680

so I'll delay that for a second have you

1157

00:54:50,539 --> 00:54:48,720

listened to others out there that have

1158

00:54:51,950 --> 00:54:50,549

had you know like dannion brinkley and

1159

00:54:56,569 --> 00:54:51,960

others I've had so many guests on the

1160

00:54:59,809 --> 00:54:56,579

show their experiences and what were it

1161

00:55:02,660 --> 00:54:59,819

was anything similar actually I haven't

1162

00:55:04,759 --> 00:55:02,670

listened or read anyone else's

1163

00:55:06,319 --> 00:55:04,769

experience except there was one book

1164

00:55:08,839 --> 00:55:06,329

that was giving to me after I got home

1165

00:55:12,049 --> 00:55:08,849

and her experience was more like my

1166

00:55:19,519 --> 00:55:12,059

second death not like my first now your

1167

00:55:23,809 --> 00:55:19,529

second death the the the experience of

1168

00:55:25,670 --> 00:55:23,819

this because you have not listened to

1169

00:55:29,839 --> 00:55:25,680

others you have only presented your side

1170

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:29,849

you know your experience have you had

1171

00:55:34,660 --> 00:55:31,680

others come up to you going you know

1172

00:55:36,979 --> 00:55:34,670

holy crap Christine same thing for me

1173

00:55:38,809 --> 00:55:36,989

yes I have had some of those

1174

00:55:40,940 --> 00:55:38,819

confirmations with other people that

1175

00:55:42,380 --> 00:55:40,950

they say that yeah where the

1176

00:55:45,140 --> 00:55:42,390

similarities are enough that they feel

1177

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:45,150

like it's the same experience okay now

1178

00:55:57,880 --> 00:55:52,559

back to the after after you come out of

1179

00:56:00,170 --> 00:55:57,890

your coma oh no no wait this more no no

1180

00:56:02,059 --> 00:56:00,180

I've got to hit a commercial break in

1181

00:56:04,099 --> 00:56:02,069

two minutes after so we're gonna come

1182

00:56:06,470 --> 00:56:04,109

back and do all of that I cannot wait

1183

00:56:09,289 --> 00:56:06,480

no I my question is this because this is

1184

00:56:12,559 --> 00:56:09,299

what I went through after you came out

1185

00:56:17,079 --> 00:56:12,569

of your coma did any of the nurses or

1186

00:56:22,759 --> 00:56:20,269

no no they weren't allowed to they're

1187

00:56:24,859 --> 00:56:22,769

not allowed to and I went through the

1188

00:56:26,960 --> 00:56:24,869

same thing a nurse came in and goes you

1189

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:26,970

know Jimmy you scared the crap out of us

1190

00:56:38,739 --> 00:56:34,559

what's going on you know yes yes and so

1191

00:56:42,079 --> 00:56:38,749

you didn't have any clue or did you um

1192

00:56:43,579 --> 00:56:42,089

no I didn't because my family when they

1193

00:56:44,989 --> 00:56:43,589

did start talking to me they said you

1194

00:56:47,089 --> 00:56:44,999

had a massive heart attack you're fine

1195

00:56:50,029 --> 00:56:47,099

now and that's that was the whole story

1196

00:56:51,739 --> 00:56:50,039

nobody said you died it was it was

1197

00:56:54,319 --> 00:56:51,749

confirmed to me because I started

1198

00:56:54,680 --> 00:56:54,329

remembering all of these details it was

1199

00:56:55,819 --> 00:56:54,690

comfort

1200

00:56:57,620 --> 00:56:55,829

when I went back and looked at the

1201

00:56:59,720 --> 00:56:57,630

medical records and then asked a doctor

1202

00:57:02,660 --> 00:56:59,730

can you explain to me what happened here

1203

00:57:06,829 --> 00:57:02,670

and they said oh you died well you know

1204

00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:06,839

and and I'm okay if they I've got one

1205

00:57:13,520 --> 00:57:09,839

minute here if they Christine if they

1206

00:57:15,170 --> 00:57:13,530

said to you even right after you know

1207

00:57:16,730 --> 00:57:15,180

you regained consciousness but if they

1208

00:57:20,540 --> 00:57:16,740

said do you know what you died and came

1209

00:57:21,740 --> 00:57:20,550

back it was a little touch-and-go would

1210

00:57:24,349 --> 00:57:21,750

you be okay with that

1211

00:57:28,040 --> 00:57:24,359

and and I mean it enables you to go oh

1212

00:57:30,620 --> 00:57:28,050

that explains it right now actually what

1213

00:57:32,750 --> 00:57:30,630

happened is I was pissed as hell I find

1214

00:57:34,579 --> 00:57:32,760

out that they saved my life because for

1215

00:57:36,800 --> 00:57:34,589

the majority of my life I lived in deep

1216

00:57:38,930 --> 00:57:36,810

deep depression and I was so hoping to

1217

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:38,940

die to be free of it and to find out

1218

00:57:43,069 --> 00:57:40,319

that they actually saved my life and

1219

00:57:46,910 --> 00:57:43,079

kept me here it was an awful experience

1220

00:57:48,800 --> 00:57:46,920

um yeah yeah I've heard that many many

1221

00:57:51,079 --> 00:57:48,810

times let's take a break right here

1222

00:57:53,210 --> 00:57:51,089

Christine and we'll pick up right where

1223

00:57:55,069 --> 00:57:53,220

we left off and we'll start with I want

1224

00:57:56,569 --> 00:57:55,079

to go back to the car we're gonna go

1225

00:57:59,120 --> 00:57:56,579

back to the car

1226

00:58:02,829 --> 00:57:59,130

this is fade to black our guest tonight

1227

00:58:04,370 --> 00:58:02,839

Christine Cantini an amazing life story

1228

00:58:08,000 --> 00:58:04,380

now

1229

00:58:09,680 --> 00:58:08,010

her book is death awakening to life you

1230

00:58:11,839 --> 00:58:09,690

can go to Christine Contini comm and

1231

00:58:12,770 --> 00:58:11,849

check all of that out more of Christine

1232

00:58:14,340 --> 00:58:12,780

after this short break

1233

00:58:24,610 --> 00:58:14,350

stay with us

1234

00:58:34,390 --> 00:58:24,620

[Music]

1235

00:58:36,520 --> 00:58:34,400

this is fade to black

1236

00:58:40,210 --> 00:58:36,530

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1237

00:58:44,650 --> 00:58:40,220

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1238

00:58:47,560 --> 00:58:44,660

alliance this is kg are a digital

1239

00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:47,570

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1240

00:58:53,080 --> 00:58:50,960

Van Buren Arkansas does your basement or

1241

00:58:54,850 --> 00:58:53,090

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1242

00:58:56,980 --> 00:58:54,860

watch out that's a sign of too much

1243

00:58:58,840 --> 00:58:56,990

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1244

00:59:00,940 --> 00:58:58,850

that can mean increased mold growth and

1245

00:59:03,220 --> 00:59:00,950

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1246

00:59:05,380 --> 00:59:03,230

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1247

00:59:07,210 --> 00:59:05,390

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1248

00:59:09,040 --> 00:59:07,220

there's a better way to remove these

1249

00:59:11,440 --> 00:59:09,050

dangers and odors it's with the

1250

00:59:13,240 --> 00:59:11,450

computerized wave moisture control unit

1251
00:59:14,860 --> 00:59:13,250
that reduces moisture and expels

1252
00:59:16,870 --> 00:59:14,870
pollutants we replaced our old

1253
00:59:19,120 --> 00:59:16,880
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1254
00:59:21,520 --> 00:59:19,130
only three weeks our basement is dry and

1255
00:59:23,500 --> 00:59:21,530
the musty smell is gone wave units

1256
00:59:25,930 --> 00:59:23,510
require no maintenance no buckets of

1257
00:59:27,850 --> 00:59:25,940
water or filters and costs only pennies

1258
00:59:29,650 --> 00:59:27,860
a day to run breathe better live

1259
00:59:32,050 --> 00:59:29,660
healthier with an affordable no

1260
00:59:34,390 --> 00:59:32,060
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1261
00:59:37,720 --> 00:59:34,400
eight seven one seven way eight eight

1262
00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:37,730
eight seven one seven wave or visit dry

1263
00:59:43,440 --> 00:59:56,560

we own solutions

1264

01:00:01,070 --> 00:59:59,210

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1265

01:00:04,070 --> 01:00:01,080

planet and you're listening to my good

1266

01:00:06,620 --> 01:00:04,080

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1267

01:00:11,180 --> 01:00:06,630

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1268

01:00:13,340 --> 01:00:11,190

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1269

01:00:14,800 --> 01:00:13,350

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1270

01:00:33,980 --> 01:00:14,810

radio.com

1271

01:00:35,360 --> 01:00:33,990

Jimmy Revolution this is Micah Hank's of

1272

01:00:37,100 --> 01:00:35,370

the gray lien report and you're

1273

01:00:38,690 --> 01:00:37,110

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1274

01:00:40,760 --> 01:00:38,700

black across the globe on the

1275

01:00:43,750 --> 01:00:40,770

GameChanger radio network and the one

1276

01:00:52,030 --> 01:00:43,760

and only kgr a radio the planet

1277

01:01:06,140 --> 01:01:03,550

[Music]

1278

01:01:07,220 --> 01:01:06,150

welcome back fade to black I'm your

1279

01:01:11,150 --> 01:01:07,230

Jimmy Churchill I guess tonight

1280

01:01:12,800 --> 01:01:11,160

Christine Cantini the segment of fade to

1281

01:01:13,820 --> 01:01:12,810

black is proudly brought to you by life

1282

01:01:18,080 --> 01:01:13,830

change

1283

01:01:21,740 --> 01:01:18,090

tea use the promo code fader FA BER

1284

01:01:23,090 --> 01:01:21,750

right now go to life change t.com you

1285

01:01:24,650 --> 01:01:23,100

will get free shipping on your order

1286

01:01:26,680 --> 01:01:24,660

they've got a really cool special going

1287

01:01:31,940 --> 01:01:26,690

on right now life change t

1288

01:01:34,280 --> 01:01:31,950

super-strength t and with two weeks of

1289

01:01:36,440 --> 01:01:34,290

the tea and you've got to go check it

1290

01:01:39,980 --> 01:01:36,450

out go to the specials page right now

1291

01:01:44,210 --> 01:01:39,990

over at Jimmy Church radio calm Rita

1292

01:01:47,600 --> 01:01:44,220

just sent me I'm not gonna say who yet

1293

01:01:53,180 --> 01:01:47,610

or or what sent me an image that one of

1294

01:01:55,100 --> 01:01:53,190

our friends took it is of a harbor but

1295

01:01:57,950 --> 01:01:55,110

in it's just a heart it's a beautiful

1296

01:02:00,140 --> 01:01:57,960

panoramic you know scenic shot in the

1297

01:02:02,780 --> 01:02:00,150

background in the clouds the craziest

1298

01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:02,790

craziest triangle UFO I've seen in a

1299

01:02:09,800 --> 01:02:05,520

long time and so I want permission to

1300

01:02:13,100 --> 01:02:09,810

post this and Rita will probably get it

1301

01:02:15,980 --> 01:02:13,110

up there first but wow that is an

1302

01:02:19,310 --> 01:02:15,990

incredible shot and I don't want to make

1303

01:02:22,970 --> 01:02:19,320

it rot you need yeah but look I got to

1304

01:02:24,830 --> 01:02:22,980

get the the permission to post this so

1305

01:02:26,210 --> 01:02:24,840

when we get that we'll get it up it's

1306

01:02:27,940 --> 01:02:26,220

you've got to see what I'm looking at

1307

01:02:31,610 --> 01:02:27,950

here it's absolutely incredible

1308

01:02:38,660 --> 01:02:31,620

Christine you know Christie real quick

1309

01:02:41,210 --> 01:02:38,670

ever seen a UFO yeah yeah we'll discuss

1310

01:02:42,770 --> 01:02:41,220

that later on in the show I love it when

1311

01:02:45,380 --> 01:02:42,780

it happens I'm looking at this image

1312

01:02:48,260 --> 01:02:45,390

here and it just stopped me in my tracks

1313

01:02:49,880 --> 01:02:48,270

and and I went into readers studio

1314

01:02:52,420 --> 01:02:49,890

during the break I was like well what's

1315

01:02:55,850 --> 01:02:52,430

up with that she goes it's a triangle

1316

01:02:58,820 --> 01:02:55,860

yes it is and then I found out who shot

1317

01:03:00,860 --> 01:02:58,830

it so out of respect I just have to hold

1318

01:03:04,160 --> 01:03:00,870

off but well I love it when that happens

1319

01:03:10,090 --> 01:03:04,170

alright let's go back to the car oh yes

1320

01:03:15,170 --> 01:03:10,100

let's go back to the car at that moment

1321

01:03:16,670 --> 01:03:15,180

when it hasn't been explained to you

1322

01:03:19,010 --> 01:03:16,680

that your

1323

01:03:21,770 --> 01:03:19,020

are just I mean it just stopped at that

1324

01:03:24,620 --> 01:03:21,780

moment right just completely actually

1325

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:24,630

let me let me fix that what happened

1326

01:03:27,740 --> 01:03:25,920

it's a different kind of heart attack

1327

01:03:29,630 --> 01:03:27,750

with your heart is going so fast that

1328

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:29,640

there's no blood moving in your system

1329

01:03:35,930 --> 01:03:33,599

Wow so it's not that that there's no

1330

01:03:38,030 --> 01:03:35,940

emotion the heart is going so fast that

1331

01:03:41,920 --> 01:03:38,040

there's no blood there's no oxygen it's

1332

01:03:45,980 --> 01:03:41,930

a technical death unbelievable okay so

1333

01:03:49,040 --> 01:03:45,990

when you explained it your muscles are

1334

01:03:52,970 --> 01:03:49,050

done that's it you go completely limp

1335

01:03:55,640 --> 01:03:52,980

and relaxed and now you're almost like

1336

01:04:00,579 --> 01:03:55,650

water right you just you know down into

1337

01:04:04,430 --> 01:04:00,589

the seat so what happened at that point

1338

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:04,440

so back to the other side part yes yes

1339

01:04:09,710 --> 01:04:07,440

yes okay so I'm I'm looking for my ride

1340

01:04:12,140 --> 01:04:09,720

and I'm excited and I'm a little

1341

01:04:15,140 --> 01:04:12,150

confused but I'm still very excited and

1342

01:04:16,370 --> 01:04:15,150

I get into something that it would feel

1343

01:04:19,790 --> 01:04:16,380

like you're getting on the snow white

1344

01:04:20,329 --> 01:04:19,800

right at Disneyland and the ride starts

1345

01:04:22,010 --> 01:04:20,339

go

1346

01:04:23,900 --> 01:04:22,020

and I'm thinking nobody's with me and

1347

01:04:25,640 --> 01:04:23,910

everyone all the other cars are full of

1348

01:04:28,430 --> 01:04:25,650

people and I'm in my car all by myself

1349

01:04:30,079 --> 01:04:28,440

and I'm going on this ride and I'm

1350

01:04:31,250 --> 01:04:30,089

excited and I feel that it's

1351
01:04:33,680 --> 01:04:31,260
everything's moving and then I started

1352
01:04:35,660 --> 01:04:33,690
feeling these jerks at the time I didn't

1353
01:04:37,430 --> 01:04:35,670
know what the jerks were but later I

1354
01:04:40,010 --> 01:04:37,440
realized they correspond with them

1355
01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:40,020
shocking me sure and I remember when I

1356
01:04:44,079 --> 01:04:41,520
felt that jerk I was like oh no don't

1357
01:04:47,000 --> 01:04:44,089
stop me I want to go I want to go and

1358
01:04:48,920 --> 01:04:47,010
after a while the cart itself

1359
01:04:50,539 --> 01:04:48,930
I think it's conscious overlay for us to

1360
01:04:51,950 --> 01:04:50,549
understand what's happening but after a

1361
01:04:55,490 --> 01:04:51,960
while that that just fell away and then

1362
01:04:57,230 --> 01:04:55,500
I was in this tube and I'm hitting

1363
01:04:59,660 --> 01:04:57,240

things that I'm assuming it's a wormhole

1364

01:05:03,470 --> 01:04:59,670

now as I've learned more and I'm going

1365

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:03,480

very fast and it's turning and going in

1366

01:05:06,559 --> 01:05:04,799

different directions and then I get to a

1367

01:05:07,849 --> 01:05:06,569

spot where it starts to slow down and

1368

01:05:10,099 --> 01:05:07,859

when it starts to slow down I feel these

1369

01:05:11,630 --> 01:05:10,109

people grabbing at me and that's another

1370

01:05:13,370 --> 01:05:11,640

thing that made me panic I'm like no no

1371

01:05:16,039 --> 01:05:13,380

no no don't stop me I want to get we're

1372

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:16,049

going right and just when I was afraid

1373

01:05:19,789 --> 01:05:17,760

that they were definitely gonna stop me

1374

01:05:22,549 --> 01:05:19,799

it ended and I was I came out on this

1375

01:05:25,120 --> 01:05:22,559

white area and a platform I'm just

1376

01:05:27,319 --> 01:05:25,130

standing in this big white field and

1377

01:05:28,819 --> 01:05:27,329

then this guy starts to show a little

1378

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:28,829

bit of blue and then before you know it

1379

01:05:32,400 --> 01:05:29,920

off in the distance I

1380

01:05:35,640 --> 01:05:32,410

see this haze coming towards me and it

1381

01:05:39,690 --> 01:05:35,650

just starts to form this person and it's

1382

01:05:42,539 --> 01:05:39,700

a lady long dark hair a gown on kind of

1383

01:05:45,420 --> 01:05:42,549

a bluish gown with a an overlay a darker

1384

01:05:46,980 --> 01:05:45,430

overlay something that you might find on

1385

01:05:49,950 --> 01:05:46,990

little house in the Prairie a long time

1386

01:05:53,010 --> 01:05:49,960

ago was the field when you say white was

1387

01:05:56,010 --> 01:05:53,020

it white grass you know or what do you

1388

01:05:58,500 --> 01:05:56,020

mean why not know so I mean just like an

1389

01:06:00,089 --> 01:05:58,510

open space not actually field not in

1390

01:06:02,579 --> 01:06:00,099

that grass or snow but what happened as

1391

01:06:04,920 --> 01:06:02,589

I looked around again things started to

1392

01:06:07,470 --> 01:06:04,930

fill in so I I was suddenly on a dock

1393

01:06:09,870 --> 01:06:07,480

instead of just on a white field oh gosh

1394

01:06:12,960 --> 01:06:09,880

it became a dock under my feet like you

1395

01:06:16,140 --> 01:06:12,970

would find this of the ocean right right

1396

01:06:20,160 --> 01:06:16,150

got you like a dock why could you see

1397

01:06:22,109 --> 01:06:20,170

horizon the Sun you know could you see

1398

01:06:25,200 --> 01:06:22,119

anything like that what was off in the

1399

01:06:26,970 --> 01:06:25,210

distance that it was a different kind of

1400

01:06:28,289 --> 01:06:26,980

blue and I couldn't see a Sun or

1401

01:06:31,380 --> 01:06:28,299

anything but there was a light source

1402

01:06:34,829 --> 01:06:31,390

that made the blue more glowing right

1403

01:06:36,299 --> 01:06:34,839

and and it was a it's not even a blue I

1404

01:06:37,799 --> 01:06:36,309

can find because I've tried to find it

1405

01:06:40,620 --> 01:06:37,809

in our colors here and it just doesn't

1406

01:06:42,539 --> 01:06:40,630

exist and there's it's like you can see

1407

01:06:44,339 --> 01:06:42,549

the air itself even though there's no

1408

01:06:46,980 --> 01:06:44,349

air there I mean I'm not breathing

1409

01:06:49,140 --> 01:06:46,990

but I do feel that I'm alive and I do

1410

01:06:51,380 --> 01:06:49,150

feel like I'm existing as me could you

1411

01:06:53,730 --> 01:06:51,390

see your hands your feet

1412

01:06:57,270 --> 01:06:53,740

I've never even occurred to me to look

1413

01:07:00,480 --> 01:06:57,280

around that way right okay okay but what

1414

01:07:02,069 --> 01:07:00,490

I do know that I have limbs because when

1415

01:07:05,549 --> 01:07:02,079

the lady came over and hugged me I

1416

01:07:07,140 --> 01:07:05,559

hugged her back right okay actually so

1417

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:07,150

in that moment in the beginning moment I

1418

01:07:09,990 --> 01:07:08,559

didn't see any hands or feet but when

1419

01:07:13,109 --> 01:07:10,000

she hugged me and held me at a distance

1420

01:07:14,849 --> 01:07:13,119

then she had a hold of me and I could

1421

01:07:17,460 --> 01:07:14,859

feel her hands on me so I know I had a

1422

01:07:19,770 --> 01:07:17,470

form a did you recognize her

1423

01:07:21,450 --> 01:07:19,780

was it somebody that you knew so it's

1424

01:07:23,460 --> 01:07:21,460

not somebody that I consciously know at

1425

01:07:26,579 --> 01:07:23,470

all but there was a feeling of

1426

01:07:28,349 --> 01:07:26,589

recognition and it was the deepest love

1427

01:07:31,200 --> 01:07:28,359

I've ever had in my life and I'm like

1428

01:07:32,910 --> 01:07:31,210

this is my family and I want to give it

1429

01:07:34,230 --> 01:07:32,920

a little bit of peace here that people

1430

01:07:37,319 --> 01:07:34,240

understand how important this was

1431

01:07:39,000 --> 01:07:37,329

because I did everything from my family

1432

01:07:40,859 --> 01:07:39,010

here on earth I loved them with all of

1433

01:07:42,130 --> 01:07:40,869

my heart and my whole life was devoted

1434

01:07:44,529 --> 01:07:42,140

to being a mom

1435

01:07:47,410 --> 01:07:44,539

and taking care of my family so for me

1436

01:07:48,849 --> 01:07:47,420

to be somewhere else and feel a deeper

1437

01:07:49,450 --> 01:07:48,859

love than I've ever experienced in my

1438

01:07:53,319 --> 01:07:49,460

life

1439

01:07:55,299 --> 01:07:53,329

that that's huge and and so you were you

1440

01:07:57,759 --> 01:07:55,309

were okay with this moment you weren't

1441

01:08:00,309 --> 01:07:57,769

panicking no no everything was very

1442

01:08:02,019 --> 01:08:00,319

peaceful I was quite pleased did you

1443

01:08:02,740 --> 01:08:02,029

know that well did you know that you

1444

01:08:06,970 --> 01:08:02,750

were dead

1445

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:06,980

no I didn't know I was dead man

1446

01:08:11,049 --> 01:08:08,960

would you have panicked if you knew that

1447

01:08:12,400 --> 01:08:11,059

you were dead no because remember I've

1448

01:08:14,049 --> 01:08:12,410

been spending my whole life hoping to

1449

01:08:15,400 --> 01:08:14,059

get to heaven because I was miserable

1450

01:08:17,800 --> 01:08:15,410

here it was as far as like the

1451

01:08:19,479 --> 01:08:17,810

depression and the and the chemical

1452

01:08:22,419 --> 01:08:19,489

imbalances in my body that I couldn't

1453

01:08:25,059 --> 01:08:22,429

understand I was so happy that that I

1454

01:08:27,340 --> 01:08:25,069

felt good was there a heaven moment here

1455

01:08:30,220 --> 01:08:27,350

did you think you were in heaven was

1456

01:08:33,220 --> 01:08:30,230

there a religious connection here from

1457

01:08:36,099 --> 01:08:33,230

from things that you had learned yes so

1458

01:08:38,140 --> 01:08:36,109

when I did look at it later on and I and

1459

01:08:39,700 --> 01:08:38,150

I allowed myself to see without you know

1460

01:08:41,709 --> 01:08:39,710

this again in the beginning I wouldn't

1461

01:08:43,360 --> 01:08:41,719

allow myself to see because of my

1462

01:08:44,890 --> 01:08:43,370

religion and when I was what I was

1463

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:44,900

supposed to see this would probably be

1464

01:08:49,899 --> 01:08:47,120

the the gate you know where you meet

1465

01:08:51,220 --> 01:08:49,909

Peter at the gate and he lets you in or

1466

01:08:54,139 --> 01:08:51,230

not this is what that would have been

1467

01:08:56,340 --> 01:08:54,149

did did you get hit with a list

1468

01:08:58,930 --> 01:08:56,350

[Laughter]

1469

01:09:00,220 --> 01:08:58,940

I was so pleased to be there and then

1470

01:09:01,720 --> 01:09:00,230

she holds me at a distance with her

1471

01:09:03,760 --> 01:09:01,730

hands and then she waggles one finger

1472

01:09:06,519 --> 01:09:03,770

back and forth it made like no no no and

1473

01:09:08,379 --> 01:09:06,529

I was like and it's interesting because

1474

01:09:11,680 --> 01:09:08,389

I remember feeling like I took a deep

1475

01:09:14,019 --> 01:09:11,690

breath but there's no air there so that

1476

01:09:15,970 --> 01:09:14,029

part still I can't quite understand all

1477

01:09:18,640 --> 01:09:15,980

of the details but I remember feeling

1478

01:09:22,689 --> 01:09:18,650

the expansion of my energy in my chest

1479

01:09:24,640 --> 01:09:22,699

and then she just pushed me back and I

1480

01:09:27,039 --> 01:09:24,650

fell back through the hole and through

1481

01:09:32,590 --> 01:09:27,049

the tunnel and that's when I remember

1482

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:32,600

waking up and you weren't happy no I was

1483

01:09:36,459 --> 01:09:34,159

I was okay at first because I didn't

1484

01:09:38,140 --> 01:09:36,469

realize what had happened it was it was

1485

01:09:39,939 --> 01:09:38,150

probably the fifth day following the

1486

01:09:41,620 --> 01:09:39,949

heart attack when my husband was talking

1487

01:09:44,620 --> 01:09:41,630

about how he'd saved my life but that's

1488

01:09:47,320 --> 01:09:44,630

when I got pissed as hell because I mean

1489

01:09:48,879 --> 01:09:47,330

I said how could you I mean it's not

1490

01:09:51,399 --> 01:09:48,889

like you didn't know I wanted to die

1491

01:09:53,320 --> 01:09:51,409

it's not like he didn't know I was so my

1492

01:09:54,540 --> 01:09:53,330

body was having such a hard time

1493

01:09:57,420 --> 01:09:54,550

existing here

1494

01:09:59,160 --> 01:09:57,430

so it was and and this even more

1495

01:10:00,990 --> 01:09:59,170

interesting that I didn't have a big

1496

01:10:02,670 --> 01:10:01,000

experience where like you know I went

1497

01:10:05,070 --> 01:10:02,680

and saw a big feel you know big

1498

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:05,080

adventure with my family I hear you hear

1499

01:10:07,680 --> 01:10:06,400

people tell that you know hey I saw

1500

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:07,690

these people over there I didn't have

1501

01:10:11,910 --> 01:10:09,520

anything like that I just knew that

1502

01:10:14,160 --> 01:10:11,920

where I was was where I wanted to be and

1503

01:10:17,490 --> 01:10:14,170

then to be pushed back was very hard to

1504

01:10:21,000 --> 01:10:17,500

deal with what about the the life review

1505

01:10:23,070 --> 01:10:21,010

did anything like that happen No so this

1506

01:10:25,020 --> 01:10:23,080

is my speculation now because I followed

1507

01:10:26,610 --> 01:10:25,030

a lot of deaths so this is one of the

1508

01:10:28,590 --> 01:10:26,620

things I do in my work as I follow other

1509

01:10:30,660 --> 01:10:28,600

people's deaths sure for the for their

1510

01:10:32,340 --> 01:10:30,670

family members and things and and we

1511

01:10:33,870 --> 01:10:32,350

actually take notes and we're doing a

1512

01:10:35,760 --> 01:10:33,880

lot of research with us to get more and

1513

01:10:38,700 --> 01:10:35,770

more details on death and how each death

1514

01:10:40,200 --> 01:10:38,710

is experienced I personally in that

1515

01:10:41,730 --> 01:10:40,210

moment had no life review and my

1516

01:10:43,950 --> 01:10:41,740

conclusion after following all these

1517

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:43,960

deaths is there was no chance they were

1518

01:10:52,740 --> 01:10:49,600

going to let me die do you was there was

1519

01:10:54,780 --> 01:10:52,750

there anything in your past that at that

1520

01:10:56,460 --> 01:10:54,790

point that you were regretting did you

1521

01:11:00,210 --> 01:10:56,470

have any regrets or was there something

1522

01:11:02,220 --> 01:11:00,220

that you feared might come up with that

1523

01:11:05,190 --> 01:11:02,230

beautiful lady that approached you and

1524

01:11:10,410 --> 01:11:05,200

said hey you know we have some issues

1525

01:11:12,780 --> 01:11:10,420

here there's no so it's like this is the

1526

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:12,790

part that just disagrees with what I was

1527

01:11:17,010 --> 01:11:15,280

raised with you know I'm expecting if I

1528

01:11:18,540 --> 01:11:17,020

look back at this now and say where I

1529

01:11:20,700 --> 01:11:18,550

was I'm expecting well maybe this is

1530

01:11:22,440 --> 01:11:20,710

purgatory maybe I'm there for judgment

1531

01:11:23,610 --> 01:11:22,450

and I have to go through this there was

1532

01:11:26,490 --> 01:11:23,620

nothing like that

1533

01:11:31,410 --> 01:11:26,500

there was only love and there was only

1534

01:11:34,760 --> 01:11:31,420

peace and there was only freedom the the

1535

01:11:38,190 --> 01:11:34,770

background that you were talking about

1536

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:38,200

with her coming from a distance you saw

1537

01:11:46,500 --> 01:11:43,600

a light at that point did she have human

1538

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:46,510

features was she human if you know what

1539

01:11:52,170 --> 01:11:48,880

I mean yes yes so when she became fully

1540

01:11:55,200 --> 01:11:52,180

formed she was human and and anything

1541

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:55,210

unusual you know skin color eyes

1542

01:12:00,750 --> 01:11:58,480

anything that that stood out oh you

1543

01:12:02,460 --> 01:12:00,760

would bring that up so I have a conflict

1544

01:12:04,980 --> 01:12:02,470

still in my brain where I keep having

1545

01:12:06,480 --> 01:12:04,990

overlays where I'm imagining her as

1546

01:12:09,060 --> 01:12:06,490

fully human but

1547

01:12:12,480 --> 01:12:09,070

as soon as I remove those overlays her

1548

01:12:15,780 --> 01:12:12,490

eyes were larger they were all black

1549

01:12:19,020 --> 01:12:15,790

there was no there was no high

1550

01:12:21,330 --> 01:12:19,030

definition like we would see her her

1551

01:12:22,860 --> 01:12:21,340

cheekbones were wider than her chin so

1552

01:12:25,320 --> 01:12:22,870

there was more of a triangle shape of

1553

01:12:27,060 --> 01:12:25,330

her face and I would have to say that

1554

01:12:28,590 --> 01:12:27,070

her hands were not human either but

1555

01:12:31,590 --> 01:12:28,600

that's again I have this conscious

1556

01:12:37,320 --> 01:12:31,600

overlay that that's hard to break to be

1557

01:12:39,180 --> 01:12:37,330

able to say for sure what do you mean so

1558

01:12:42,120 --> 01:12:39,190

in the beginning because I didn't I

1559

01:12:43,740 --> 01:12:42,130

didn't trust my experience my brain just

1560

01:12:45,570 --> 01:12:43,750

went through and reorganized everything

1561

01:12:47,220 --> 01:12:45,580

with details that it could handle and I

1562

01:12:49,410 --> 01:12:47,230

found so in my research I've actually

1563

01:12:51,570 --> 01:12:49,420

found this to be a very common thing

1564

01:12:53,310 --> 01:12:51,580

that our brains will reorganize things I

1565

01:12:55,730 --> 01:12:53,320

and I've been able to go back through

1566

01:12:57,600 --> 01:12:55,740

meditation and find experiences that the

1567

01:13:01,410 --> 01:12:57,610

experiences that my brain has

1568

01:13:03,120 --> 01:13:01,420

reorganized one of the we're working on

1569

01:13:04,800 --> 01:13:03,130

this series like I said about the deaths

1570

01:13:06,840 --> 01:13:04,810

that I follow and the first one were

1571

01:13:08,610 --> 01:13:06,850

releasing of the one light series is the

1572

01:13:11,670 --> 01:13:08,620

death of my grandfather that I witnessed

1573

01:13:13,740 --> 01:13:11,680

and it goes into detail explaining how

1574

01:13:16,650 --> 01:13:13,750

these our brains will reorganize things

1575

01:13:18,690 --> 01:13:16,660

and make it so that we can be okay

1576

01:13:21,420 --> 01:13:18,700

with something that is just too big for

1577

01:13:23,340 --> 01:13:21,430

us to handle and this this happens in

1578

01:13:25,080 --> 01:13:23,350

other traumatic experiences it's not in

1579

01:13:27,120 --> 01:13:25,090

I didn't even think of this as a

1580

01:13:29,310 --> 01:13:27,130

traumatic experience but the brain just

1581

01:13:32,820 --> 01:13:29,320

can't deal with it now when you're in

1582

01:13:36,900 --> 01:13:32,830

the coma for those three or four days

1583

01:13:39,060 --> 01:13:36,910

did you have any visions then oh this is

1584

01:13:42,990 --> 01:13:39,070

actually very interesting so I'm in such

1585

01:13:44,430 --> 01:13:43,000

a met a heavy medical induced coma that

1586

01:13:48,000 --> 01:13:44,440

I shouldn't be able to move or do

1587

01:13:49,560 --> 01:13:48,010

anything but I am I'm banging I'm asking

1588

01:13:52,140 --> 01:13:49,570

for pencil and pen with sign language

1589

01:13:54,120 --> 01:13:52,150

I'm seeing all of this stuff and I'm

1590

01:13:56,100 --> 01:13:54,130

like I need to get this down on paper

1591

01:13:58,200 --> 01:13:56,110

because I know how this works when you

1592

01:13:59,640 --> 01:13:58,210

have a dream if you don't put it down on

1593

01:14:01,440 --> 01:13:59,650

paper you're not gonna remember it later

1594

01:14:04,200 --> 01:14:01,450

and so I know that I'm watching this

1595

01:14:06,270 --> 01:14:04,210

stuff and I'm not dreaming I'm awake in

1596

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:06,280

my head watching this stuff and I want

1597

01:14:10,560 --> 01:14:08,560

to record the Big Bang Theory I want to

1598

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:10,570

record the stuff I saw in Egypt and I

1599

01:14:16,080 --> 01:14:13,120

just and the rest of it I can't even

1600

01:14:18,309 --> 01:14:16,090

recall anymore it's just gone but I saw

1601

01:14:22,699 --> 01:14:18,319

the history of every

1602

01:14:28,639 --> 01:14:22,709

very interesting and did you have any

1603

01:14:32,599 --> 01:14:28,649

concept of time none none when you came

1604

01:14:34,099 --> 01:14:32,609

to when he came back and I know that you

1605

01:14:36,949 --> 01:14:34,109

were in a vegetative state you were in a

1606

01:14:40,250 --> 01:14:36,959

coma when you came back were you able to

1607

01:14:41,839 --> 01:14:40,260

talk and communicate right away oh yeah

1608

01:14:43,219 --> 01:14:41,849

after they took the intubation out the

1609

01:14:45,770 --> 01:14:43,229

reason they did is because I was

1610

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:45,780

communicating with my hands and I was

1611

01:14:48,159 --> 01:14:47,280

trying to pull the tube out and it

1612

01:14:50,239 --> 01:14:48,169

happened to tie me down

1613

01:14:53,779 --> 01:14:50,249

again I shouldn't have been moving at

1614

01:14:55,609 --> 01:14:53,789

all right and that's when I heard the

1615

01:14:57,290 --> 01:14:55,619

first sound was when they reduced the

1616

01:14:59,509 --> 01:14:57,300

medical coma and then I finally could

1617

01:15:00,979 --> 01:14:59,519

hear and I heard them saying okay

1618

01:15:02,449 --> 01:15:00,989

Christine we're gonna work and they

1619

01:15:05,299 --> 01:15:02,459

leaned me up they took the tube out and

1620

01:15:06,500 --> 01:15:05,309

then suddenly I was so relieved

1621

01:15:08,719 --> 01:15:06,510

in that moment cuz again I didn't know

1622

01:15:11,449 --> 01:15:08,729

how I died but because I couldn't see

1623

01:15:13,729 --> 01:15:11,459

with my physical eyes and I couldn't

1624

01:15:15,529 --> 01:15:13,739

move my body the way I wanted to when

1625

01:15:17,359 --> 01:15:15,539

they moved the medical coma off I was

1626

01:15:21,229 --> 01:15:17,369

very relieved and I was like oh there's

1627

01:15:25,009 --> 01:15:21,239

nothing wrong with me the were you

1628

01:15:27,709 --> 01:15:25,019

surprised to know that that it was only

1629

01:15:30,319 --> 01:15:27,719

four days did you think it was longer or

1630

01:15:34,009 --> 01:15:30,329

shorter for that matter again I went

1631

01:15:36,770 --> 01:15:34,019

from dying in the car so waking up in

1632

01:15:39,619 --> 01:15:36,780

that moment my conscious brain did not

1633

01:15:41,239 --> 01:15:39,629

allow me to know anything more than then

1634

01:15:43,699 --> 01:15:41,249

that it had been in one single moment I

1635

01:15:46,699 --> 01:15:43,709

didn't have a clue about the experience

1636

01:15:49,099 --> 01:15:46,709

it reorganized so quickly that I that

1637

01:15:51,559 --> 01:15:49,109

none of it made sense anymore yeah I

1638

01:15:55,790 --> 01:15:51,569

went through something very similar it

1639

01:15:58,159 --> 01:15:55,800

was four days I was out and I had no

1640

01:16:02,329 --> 01:15:58,169

idea that it was four days I didn't know

1641

01:16:03,949 --> 01:16:02,339

if it was four years or four seconds and

1642

01:16:05,750 --> 01:16:03,959

that back something I do that time is

1643

01:16:07,969 --> 01:16:05,760

something that we've created in our

1644

01:16:09,949 --> 01:16:07,979

world it's not on the other side and

1645

01:16:13,099 --> 01:16:09,959

other aspects of energy time does not

1646

01:16:16,369 --> 01:16:13,109

exist the way we experience it now Karen

1647

01:16:18,469 --> 01:16:16,379

she just tweeted listening to you I says

1648

01:16:21,799 --> 01:16:18,479

a great question actually did you find

1649

01:16:26,359 --> 01:16:21,809

out who built the pyramids actually I do

1650

01:16:28,759 --> 01:16:26,369

have on that and I and I've been since

1651

01:16:31,069 --> 01:16:28,769

then I've gone back and energetically

1652

01:16:31,820 --> 01:16:31,079

into through time to be in that moment

1653

01:16:34,220 --> 01:16:31,830

to see what

1654

01:16:36,050 --> 01:16:34,230

going on now who built them that was

1655

01:16:37,640 --> 01:16:36,060

never something I thought to look for I

1656

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:37,650

just wanted to know why they got

1657

01:16:47,570 --> 01:16:42,000

destroyed and oh come on I don't think

1658

01:16:53,200 --> 01:16:47,580

we have time for man it's like that huh

1659

01:16:58,250 --> 01:16:53,210

okay so now what it's a long story

1660

01:16:59,870 --> 01:16:58,260

sorry alright let's let's jump - I'm

1661

01:17:02,240 --> 01:16:59,880

gonna be very Christ let's go to death

1662

01:17:04,370 --> 01:17:02,250

number two okay

1663

01:17:06,110 --> 01:17:04,380

only because we're gonna combine all of

1664

01:17:09,920 --> 01:17:06,120

this and let's see if we can get this in

1665

01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:09,930

before the bottom of the hour and so we

1666

01:17:14,300 --> 01:17:12,000

can get to all of the other stuff so

1667

01:17:15,890 --> 01:17:14,310

death number two what happened how no

1668

01:17:18,770 --> 01:17:15,900

how not what happened

1669

01:17:20,570 --> 01:17:18,780

how how much time passed between this

1670

01:17:23,780 --> 01:17:20,580

and and death number two

1671

01:17:26,690 --> 01:17:23,790

so the first death was on was in

1672

01:17:31,190 --> 01:17:26,700

September and my second death was in

1673

01:17:32,810 --> 01:17:31,200

January of what year oh gosh written

1674

01:17:36,890 --> 01:17:32,820

down I don't do what with those kind of

1675

01:17:38,270 --> 01:17:36,900

numbers I can ask Laura to get that the

1676

01:17:48,370 --> 01:17:38,280

details on that if you want me thanks

1677

01:17:52,190 --> 01:17:50,600

look up on the medical records cuz I

1678

01:17:54,380 --> 01:17:52,200

can't really keep track of dates anymore

1679

01:17:55,970 --> 01:17:54,390

time is so different no I totally get it

1680

01:17:58,610 --> 01:17:55,980

I totally get I let everybody know

1681

01:18:05,240 --> 01:17:58,620

that's Laura Cantu in the background and

1682

01:18:07,850 --> 01:18:05,250

hanging out okay so it was September and

1683

01:18:09,560 --> 01:18:07,860

then what was the next month Oh actually

1684

01:18:13,280 --> 01:18:09,570

she's got the date for me right now this

1685

01:18:16,040 --> 01:18:13,290

first death was September of 2008 and

1686

01:18:18,980 --> 01:18:16,050

then the second was January of 2009 ok

1687

01:18:21,320 --> 01:18:18,990

January 2009 now that Wow

1688

01:18:23,240 --> 01:18:21,330

ok so you barely had time to even get

1689

01:18:24,740 --> 01:18:23,250

your head together from the first from

1690

01:18:27,530 --> 01:18:24,750

the first go-around what happened a

1691

01:18:29,900 --> 01:18:27,540

second time they I kept having these

1692

01:18:32,630 --> 01:18:29,910

arrhythmias and my heart was not stable

1693

01:18:33,980 --> 01:18:32,640

and it would just start racing and I'd

1694

01:18:36,140 --> 01:18:33,990

wake up in the middle of the night and I

1695

01:18:37,760 --> 01:18:36,150

recognized that feeling because before I

1696

01:18:39,830 --> 01:18:37,770

had it again I couldn't even remember

1697

01:18:41,360 --> 01:18:39,840

what it felt like to die so I kept

1698

01:18:42,800 --> 01:18:41,370

getting rushed to the emergency room and

1699

01:18:44,210 --> 01:18:42,810

then finally they admitted

1700

01:18:46,430 --> 01:18:44,220

said hey we're gonna figure out what's

1701

01:18:48,680 --> 01:18:46,440

going on and I'm not the kind of person

1702

01:18:49,850 --> 01:18:48,690

is like okay but nothing invasive I

1703

01:18:51,680 --> 01:18:49,860

don't want you know I don't want

1704

01:18:53,270 --> 01:18:51,690

anything that's gonna make me be

1705

01:18:55,460 --> 01:18:53,280

crippled later on and I don't want any

1706

01:18:56,720 --> 01:18:55,470

part in it but they came to me and they

1707

01:18:58,940 --> 01:18:56,730

said hey we want to do this invasive

1708

01:19:00,890 --> 01:18:58,950

procedure and I was like okay I'm gonna

1709

01:19:03,410 --> 01:19:00,900

let me do it let me let me let me and it

1710

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:03,420

was so weird it was like somebody else

1711

01:19:07,100 --> 01:19:05,520

was talking for me because that is not

1712

01:19:09,710 --> 01:19:07,110

the answer I would have given and I was

1713

01:19:13,130 --> 01:19:09,720

so excited to have this invasive

1714

01:19:14,930 --> 01:19:13,140

procedure and what happened is they went

1715

01:19:16,370 --> 01:19:14,940

in and they put a lead in to do the

1716

01:19:18,050 --> 01:19:16,380

tests on my heart to see you know what

1717

01:19:19,880 --> 01:19:18,060

was going on with the electric field and

1718

01:19:23,420 --> 01:19:19,890

everything and why was it I was having

1719

01:19:25,100 --> 01:19:23,430

all these arrhythmias and when they put

1720

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:25,110

the lead in the very first little the

1721

01:19:28,430 --> 01:19:26,640

little electric pulse is just to make

1722

01:19:29,660 --> 01:19:28,440

sure the lead in the lead is in and

1723

01:19:31,790 --> 01:19:29,670

nothing ever goes wrong when that

1724

01:19:36,020 --> 01:19:31,800

happens but when they tested it I died

1725

01:19:45,320 --> 01:19:36,030

just like that just like that so that's

1726

01:19:50,780 --> 01:19:45,330

the second death okay oh man was it was

1727

01:19:53,090 --> 01:19:50,790

it like the first time I mean know what

1728

01:19:57,820 --> 01:19:53,100

I mean by that is your heart just

1729

01:20:03,380 --> 01:19:57,830

stopped just like the first time yes

1730

01:20:05,330 --> 01:20:03,390

okay okay Wow okay I don't know how to

1731

01:20:08,810 --> 01:20:05,340

die I don't know how to think right now

1732

01:20:10,970 --> 01:20:08,820

these are this is this is these are very

1733

01:20:15,410 --> 01:20:10,980

difficult thoughts to have okay so you

1734

01:20:19,310 --> 01:20:15,420

just done electric the the test happened

1735

01:20:22,430 --> 01:20:19,320

boom your heart stops what the same

1736

01:20:24,710 --> 01:20:22,440

thing you stopped hearing everything no

1737

01:20:26,780 --> 01:20:24,720

this was different this one was really

1738

01:20:28,370 --> 01:20:26,790

obvious and I remembered every detail so

1739

01:20:30,050 --> 01:20:28,380

the first one like I said I had to allow

1740

01:20:32,750 --> 01:20:30,060

myself to remember it this one I

1741

01:20:35,390 --> 01:20:32,760

remembered immediately so what I went

1742

01:20:37,430 --> 01:20:35,400

from I went from they put me on do you

1743

01:20:40,850 --> 01:20:37,440

know the countdown and they put because

1744

01:20:43,340 --> 01:20:40,860

I'm completely under for this test and I

1745

01:20:46,130 --> 01:20:43,350

opened my eyes and I'm in a white space

1746

01:20:49,310 --> 01:20:46,140

again and this beast comes up and he's

1747

01:20:51,230 --> 01:20:49,320

in my face and a beast you know like

1748

01:20:53,060 --> 01:20:51,240

like in Beauty and the Beast very much

1749

01:20:55,339 --> 01:20:53,070

like that horns and things the whole bit

1750

01:20:59,359 --> 01:20:55,349

well and and

1751
01:21:01,339 --> 01:20:59,369
like sniffing me and he seems so huge

1752
01:21:03,349 --> 01:21:01,349
but when I realized later again after

1753
01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:03,359
following other deaths is I'm just the

1754
01:21:07,790 --> 01:21:05,760
size of a net I'm just an energy part of

1755
01:21:11,869 --> 01:21:07,800
myself out of my body and I'm in this

1756
01:21:14,569 --> 01:21:11,879
space and he's evaluating what he's

1757
01:21:17,089 --> 01:21:14,579
gonna do for me now later on I learned

1758
01:21:19,939 --> 01:21:17,099
how to do this work with other people

1759
01:21:22,969 --> 01:21:19,949
here on earth so that we can heal them

1760
01:21:25,699 --> 01:21:22,979
so this is very interesting that I had

1761
01:21:29,029 --> 01:21:25,709
this death and when he moves out of the

1762
01:21:31,849 --> 01:21:29,039
way I'm suddenly this pink humanoid

1763
01:21:34,099 --> 01:21:31,859

giraffe and a bunch of other humanoid

1764

01:21:35,599 --> 01:21:34,109

animals run over to me and they're super

1765

01:21:37,580 --> 01:21:35,609

excited and they're like hey we're going

1766

01:21:38,869 --> 01:21:37,590

to a party you're not gonna be able to

1767

01:21:40,849 --> 01:21:38,879

go with us but we'll keep you company

1768

01:21:42,349 --> 01:21:40,859

until it's time for you to go home and

1769

01:21:46,639 --> 01:21:42,359

actually they didn't use the word at

1770

01:21:49,279 --> 01:21:46,649

home they said go back and they took me

1771

01:21:52,129 --> 01:21:49,289

through this path and the path was just

1772

01:21:55,399 --> 01:21:52,139

a big oval but the scenery would keep

1773

01:21:57,229 --> 01:21:55,409

changing and I kept bidding stopped and

1774

01:21:58,879 --> 01:21:57,239

looking at different flowers and it was

1775

01:22:00,649 --> 01:21:58,889

super interesting to me because I would

1776

01:22:03,259 --> 01:22:00,659

stare at them fascinated these flowers

1777

01:22:07,279 --> 01:22:03,269

but what was actually being shown to me

1778

01:22:09,349 --> 01:22:07,289

we're geometric patterns and this is the

1779

01:22:10,939 --> 01:22:09,359

language I call geometrics just because

1780

01:22:13,040 --> 01:22:10,949

that's all it is is a bunch of geometric

1781

01:22:15,919 --> 01:22:13,050

patterns but when you know this language

1782

01:22:18,290 --> 01:22:15,929

and you apply it to the human form you

1783

01:22:20,419 --> 01:22:18,300

suddenly have an awareness that I've

1784

01:22:22,369 --> 01:22:20,429

never experienced it any other way but

1785

01:22:24,139 --> 01:22:22,379

by observing these geometric patterns

1786

01:22:26,270 --> 01:22:24,149

and I just know what they mean I mean I

1787

01:22:27,560 --> 01:22:26,280

can't even put them in words I just know

1788

01:22:30,549 --> 01:22:27,570

what they mean and I know what to do

1789

01:22:33,409 --> 01:22:30,559

with them have you ever drawn them I

1790

01:22:36,679 --> 01:22:33,419

tried but I cannot so when I go into

1791

01:22:39,229 --> 01:22:36,689

meditation to do the work I can't pull

1792

01:22:40,869 --> 01:22:39,239

them back they always change before I

1793

01:22:43,310 --> 01:22:40,879

can get them into my conscious thoughts

1794

01:22:44,750 --> 01:22:43,320

while I'm doing the work that it's very

1795

01:22:46,939 --> 01:22:44,760

clear I know exactly what they look like

1796

01:22:49,310 --> 01:22:46,949

and I wish I could at some point I want

1797

01:22:52,040 --> 01:22:49,320

a 3d artists to help me you said you're

1798

01:22:58,129 --> 01:22:52,050

sitting next to one right now I know but

1799

01:23:02,270 --> 01:22:58,139

she's busy we don't have time she's

1800

01:23:04,879 --> 01:23:02,280

amazing she's amazing which is bad

1801
01:23:06,619 --> 01:23:04,889
because I want to see this I do I want

1802
01:23:08,049 --> 01:23:06,629
to I want to I want to see what you're

1803
01:23:09,490 --> 01:23:08,059
seeing here that's

1804
01:23:11,529 --> 01:23:09,500
it's definitely on our list it's just

1805
01:23:13,029 --> 01:23:11,539
not at the top yet because the the other

1806
01:23:15,279 --> 01:23:13,039
thing of healing the earth and making

1807
01:23:16,479 --> 01:23:15,289
sure everybody lives is a little more

1808
01:23:20,020 --> 01:23:16,489
important than just knowing what it

1809
01:23:23,830 --> 01:23:20,030
looks like how long were you how long

1810
01:23:27,310 --> 01:23:23,840
were you dead the second time not very

1811
01:23:29,709 --> 01:23:27,320
long because they they immediately went

1812
01:23:31,390 --> 01:23:29,719
into trying to save my life and shocking

1813
01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:31,400

me and you know I didn't even think to

1814

01:23:34,359 --> 01:23:32,719

look at how many shocks there were until

1815

01:23:35,950 --> 01:23:34,369

just now this is the first time I've

1816

01:23:40,689 --> 01:23:35,960

considered how many times did they shock

1817

01:23:42,339 --> 01:23:40,699

me but the guy who did save my life was

1818

01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:42,349

super excited about it

1819

01:23:47,379 --> 01:23:45,920

when they brought me to yes I know right

1820

01:23:49,390 --> 01:23:47,389

but I ended up having emergency surgery

1821

01:23:51,609 --> 01:23:49,400

where they put a defibrillator in my

1822

01:23:52,810 --> 01:23:51,619

chest to make sure that this because

1823

01:23:54,370 --> 01:23:52,820

that they figured out what was wrong

1824

01:23:57,220 --> 01:23:54,380

with the heart to make sure I wouldn't

1825

01:24:00,459 --> 01:23:57,230

die again so do you still have the

1826

01:24:03,040 --> 01:24:00,469

fabric defibrillator

1827

01:24:05,080 --> 01:24:03,050

it records all the stuff that my heart

1828

01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:05,090

does so when you were sitting next to me

1829

01:24:09,580 --> 01:24:06,800

a couple of months ago you had your

1830

01:24:11,560 --> 01:24:09,590

defib in yes and that's you know we

1831

01:24:13,660 --> 01:24:11,570

never even talked about why I had to sit

1832

01:24:15,339 --> 01:24:13,670

next to you I was I had some mold

1833

01:24:18,040 --> 01:24:15,349

exposure and I'm severely allergic to

1834

01:24:19,959 --> 01:24:18,050

certain kinds of mold and I was not well

1835

01:24:21,729 --> 01:24:19,969

at the time no you weren't

1836

01:24:26,770 --> 01:24:21,739

well you had told me a little bit you

1837

01:24:29,919 --> 01:24:26,780

said can I say what you said to me you

1838

01:24:32,890 --> 01:24:29,929

said I need to sit down is anybody

1839

01:24:34,779 --> 01:24:32,900

sitting in this chair and he pointed and

1840

01:24:38,529 --> 01:24:34,789

I said no go ahead and you just sat down

1841

01:24:41,560 --> 01:24:38,539

and you were so happy because my heart

1842

01:24:42,970 --> 01:24:41,570

was racing to get it under control and

1843

01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:42,980

if you said no about the chair I was

1844

01:24:47,970 --> 01:24:44,719

just gonna be on the floor and I didn't

1845

01:24:50,410 --> 01:24:47,980

know any of this I'm such a doofus I'm

1846

01:24:52,089 --> 01:24:50,420

like you said it's not like it's obvious

1847

01:24:55,689 --> 01:24:52,099

that there's anything wrong it's just

1848

01:24:56,859 --> 01:24:55,699

going on inside the body it was that was

1849

01:25:01,450 --> 01:24:56,869

just one of those things that was meant

1850

01:25:03,819 --> 01:25:01,460

to be and I necessarily because I was

1851

01:25:06,339 --> 01:25:03,829

focused on I'm doing the convention

1852

01:25:08,979 --> 01:25:06,349

workshops at the time yeah it was uh it

1853

01:25:13,479 --> 01:25:08,989

was so great meeting you like that okay

1854

01:25:16,479 --> 01:25:13,489

now the other things that happened the

1855

01:25:21,009 --> 01:25:16,489

first time the lady you know the the the

1856

01:25:22,110 --> 01:25:21,019

white field the dock the seaside any of

1857

01:25:24,660 --> 01:25:22,120

that happening

1858

01:25:26,730 --> 01:25:24,670

no completely different experience oh

1859

01:25:29,670 --> 01:25:26,740

but hey I got some information for you

1860

01:25:31,800 --> 01:25:29,680

about this so my second death is like

1861

01:25:34,410 --> 01:25:31,810

what you experienced when you were out

1862

01:25:35,520 --> 01:25:34,420

for those four days it's that kind of

1863

01:25:37,350 --> 01:25:35,530

thing so let me explain to you what

1864

01:25:39,180 --> 01:25:37,360

happens okay when the when the body is

1865

01:25:41,400 --> 01:25:39,190

going through certain kinds of trauma we

1866

01:25:43,530 --> 01:25:41,410

have three parts in the body that that

1867

01:25:44,910 --> 01:25:43,540

have brain activities so we got the

1868

01:25:46,230 --> 01:25:44,920

brain itself we got the heart and we

1869

01:25:47,970 --> 01:25:46,240

have the gut and they all have brain

1870

01:25:51,300 --> 01:25:47,980

cells in them and what will happen

1871

01:25:53,850 --> 01:25:51,310

energetically is if there's panic that

1872

01:25:55,860 --> 01:25:53,860

they can actually disrupt our energetic

1873

01:25:57,390 --> 01:25:55,870

field are the part of us that we call

1874

01:26:00,480 --> 01:25:57,400

spirit you know the part that lives on

1875

01:26:02,970 --> 01:26:00,490

forever they're short and what happens

1876

01:26:04,680 --> 01:26:02,980

is when there's trauma we will just step

1877

01:26:06,210 --> 01:26:04,690

out of our body so that we don't

1878

01:26:07,980 --> 01:26:06,220

experience that trauma and we go to

1879

01:26:10,530 --> 01:26:07,990

these places I now call them hole on

1880

01:26:12,930 --> 01:26:10,540

chambers and we go to these places to be

1881

01:26:14,430 --> 01:26:12,940

kept safe basically while everything

1882

01:26:16,700 --> 01:26:14,440

else is going on with our body and then

1883

01:26:20,070 --> 01:26:16,710

when the coast is clear again we go back

1884

01:26:25,140 --> 01:26:20,080

the excuse me I'm doing I was drinking

1885

01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:25,150

coffee very rude the other part what

1886

01:26:30,060 --> 01:26:27,040

about the ride did you get a chance to

1887

01:26:31,890 --> 01:26:30,070

go back on the ride no it wasn't a right

1888

01:26:33,450 --> 01:26:31,900

the second time either it was a open

1889

01:26:36,780 --> 01:26:33,460

your eyes and close your eyes kind of

1890

01:26:38,640 --> 01:26:36,790

experience right so no wormhole no but

1891

01:26:41,190 --> 01:26:38,650

it was interesting when I was time to go

1892

01:26:45,390 --> 01:26:41,200

back I could feel them trying to revive

1893

01:26:47,010 --> 01:26:45,400

me and I was just very relaxed kind of

1894

01:26:48,060 --> 01:26:47,020

in a daze the whole time it wasn't like

1895

01:26:50,660 --> 01:26:48,070

the first time where I was fully

1896

01:26:53,250 --> 01:26:50,670

conscious this time I was very dazed and

1897

01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:53,260

they were just telling me well thanks

1898

01:26:56,940 --> 01:26:54,880

for visiting with us it's but you got to

1899

01:26:58,620 --> 01:26:56,950

go back now and I was just like okay

1900

01:27:00,150 --> 01:26:58,630

like I'd like a two-year-old would agree

1901

01:27:02,790 --> 01:27:00,160

to do what they're told to do and I was

1902

01:27:06,510 --> 01:27:02,800

just like okay and then I was gone when

1903

01:27:10,320 --> 01:27:06,520

you we've got to take a break okay I'll

1904

01:27:12,750 --> 01:27:10,330

make this question quick when you have

1905

01:27:14,340 --> 01:27:12,760

this kind of experience and we're gonna

1906

01:27:15,660 --> 01:27:14,350

get to the third death after the break

1907

01:27:17,670 --> 01:27:15,670

but when you have this kind of

1908

01:27:21,420 --> 01:27:17,680

experience I don't want to give people

1909

01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:21,430

advice that there is nothing to fear you

1910

01:27:29,550 --> 01:27:23,920

know it or anything like that like it's

1911

01:27:31,740 --> 01:27:29,560

okay but do you fear death now no yeah

1912

01:27:33,120 --> 01:27:31,750

very and you're you know I know you

1913

01:27:33,600 --> 01:27:33,130

can't give that advice but I'll give it

1914

01:27:35,610 --> 01:27:33,610

for you

1915

01:27:39,240 --> 01:27:35,620

there's nothing to fear well

1916

01:27:40,920 --> 01:27:39,250

you know yeah I mean so many tragic

1917

01:27:44,820 --> 01:27:40,930

things have happened lately like with

1918

01:27:46,410 --> 01:27:44,830

Bourdain right where I I don't want to

1919

01:27:48,480 --> 01:27:46,420

project that I don't want to put the

1920

01:27:49,740 --> 01:27:48,490

wrong thoughts into people's heads but I

1921

01:27:52,650 --> 01:27:49,750

totally hear you

1922

01:27:54,810 --> 01:27:52,660

you put me at ease this is fade to black

1923

01:27:57,120 --> 01:27:54,820

I'm your QB Church our guest tonight

1924

01:27:59,190 --> 01:27:57,130

Christine Cantigny we'll get to her

1925

01:28:38,570 --> 01:27:59,200

third death right after this short break

1926

01:28:42,240 --> 01:28:38,580

stay with us hurricanes earthquakes

1927

01:28:44,700 --> 01:28:42,250

wildfires this year we've experienced

1928

01:28:47,010 --> 01:28:44,710

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1929

01:28:49,170 --> 01:28:47,020

Church of fade to black and last month I

1930

01:28:51,480 --> 01:28:49,180

decided to make sure my family does not

1931

01:28:54,230 --> 01:28:51,490

have to worry about food should we get

1932

01:28:57,120 --> 01:28:54,240

caught in a real emergency situation

1933

01:28:58,980 --> 01:28:57,130

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1934

01:29:00,870 --> 01:28:58,990

product that tastes so good that you'll

1935

01:29:03,420 --> 01:29:00,880

want to eat it every day instead of just

1936

01:29:05,490 --> 01:29:03,430

during those times of duress all new

1937

01:29:09,000 --> 01:29:05,500

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1938

01:29:11,610 --> 01:29:09,010

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1939

01:29:13,740 --> 01:29:11,620

and are made in America with the new

1940

01:29:15,360 --> 01:29:13,750

mana pack in your home you'll be able to

1941

01:29:16,740 --> 01:29:15,370

sleep at night knowing that you've

1942

01:29:19,830 --> 01:29:16,750

protected your family

1943

01:29:22,650 --> 01:29:19,840

not only have I tasted and tested I own

1944

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:22,660

it now you can too just click on the new

1945

01:29:26,700 --> 01:29:24,400

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1946

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:26,710

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1947

01:29:29,550 --> 01:29:27,280

order

1948

01:29:30,330 --> 01:29:29,560

in addition to a discount we'll send you

1949

01:29:33,840 --> 01:29:30,340

an autograph

1950

01:29:34,350 --> 01:29:33,850

fade to black t-shirt seriously gobekli

1951

01:29:36,660 --> 01:29:34,360

tepe

1952

01:29:39,030 --> 01:29:36,670

do you worry a lot whether you're a

1953

01:29:41,100 --> 01:29:39,040

college student busy professional parent

1954

01:29:42,480 --> 01:29:41,110

or grandparent ongoing stress and

1955

01:29:44,880 --> 01:29:42,490

elevated levels of the stress hormone

1956

01:29:46,230 --> 01:29:44,890

cortisol can wrap your memory your

1957

01:29:48,480 --> 01:29:46,240

health and your future

1958

01:29:50,340 --> 01:29:48,490

now you can combat the effects of stress

1959

01:29:52,410 --> 01:29:50,350

and anxiety while improving your memory

1960

01:29:54,540 --> 01:29:52,420

and recall at the same time with the

1961

01:29:56,280 --> 01:29:54,550

dietary supplement calm and clever

1962

01:29:58,410 --> 01:29:56,290

studies showed that the ingredients in

1963

01:30:00,720 --> 01:29:58,420

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

1964

01:30:02,130 --> 01:30:00,730

as 30 percent in one to two weeks call

1965

01:30:04,020 --> 01:30:02,140

one eight hundred seventy five eight

1966

01:30:19,410 --> 01:30:04,030

eight seven four six or calm and clever

1967

01:30:21,720 --> 01:30:19,420

calm GRA radio.com you are listening to

1968

01:30:26,880 --> 01:30:21,730

fade to black with Jimmy Church on the

1969

01:30:29,280 --> 01:30:26,890

game changer Network hi I'm Lisa Vance

1970

01:30:32,250 --> 01:30:29,290

you're listening to Jimmy Church this is

1971

01:30:36,080 --> 01:30:32,260

a revolution the revolution will not be

1972

01:30:40,520 --> 01:30:36,090

televised the revolution is on radio

1973

01:30:40,530 --> 01:31:19,550

[Music]

1974

01:31:23,130 --> 01:31:22,200

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1975

01:31:25,590 --> 01:31:23,140

Jimmy Churchill our guest tonight

1976

01:31:27,270 --> 01:31:25,600

Christine Cantini and this segment of

1977

01:31:30,210 --> 01:31:27,280

Theta Black has proudly brought to you

1978

01:31:32,940 --> 01:31:30,220

by River moon coffee makers of the fade

1979

01:31:35,610 --> 01:31:32,950

to black blend it's best coffee in the

1980

01:31:39,360 --> 01:31:35,620

world it's dark and smoky just use that

1981

01:31:41,550 --> 01:31:39,370

promo code F to be blend you'll get 15%

1982

01:31:43,410 --> 01:31:41,560

off of your order today just click on

1983

01:31:48,030 --> 01:31:43,420

the banners over to meters radio calm

1984

01:31:49,800 --> 01:31:48,040

now Christine let's let's get as much in

1985

01:31:54,780 --> 01:31:49,810

as we can before the top of the hour

1986

01:31:58,980 --> 01:31:54,790

because as if 1/2 right it wasn't enough

1987

01:32:03,420 --> 01:31:58,990

you had a third third death what

1988

01:32:05,190 --> 01:32:03,430

happened well I kept being drawn back

1989

01:32:07,440 --> 01:32:05,200

into my depression and not wanting to be

1990

01:32:08,940 --> 01:32:07,450

here and I think that's why I had to

1991

01:32:10,860 --> 01:32:08,950

have three deaths because the third one

1992

01:32:12,330 --> 01:32:10,870

I was just like fed up with this place

1993

01:32:14,820 --> 01:32:12,340

and I was like I don't want to be here

1994

01:32:16,140 --> 01:32:14,830

anymore I don't actually have the date

1995

01:32:18,150 --> 01:32:16,150

on that one because it didn't occur to

1996

01:32:19,380 --> 01:32:18,160

me to write it down I didn't think it

1997

01:32:20,780 --> 01:32:19,390

would ever be relevant like I never

1998

01:32:24,930 --> 01:32:20,790

talked to anybody about it

1999

01:32:27,330 --> 01:32:24,940

but I I was praying to be done with this

2000

01:32:29,640 --> 01:32:27,340

place and the angel of death showed up

2001

01:32:32,010 --> 01:32:29,650

and I was like well this is really nice

2002

01:32:33,420 --> 01:32:32,020

that he answered my prayer and and then

2003

01:32:35,610 --> 01:32:33,430

my heart started going into an

2004

01:32:38,010 --> 01:32:35,620

arrhythmia and and the feeling was like

2005

01:32:39,450 --> 01:32:38,020

are you sure and I was like yes I don't

2006

01:32:42,210 --> 01:32:39,460

want to be here not even for a second

2007

01:32:44,670 --> 01:32:42,220

longer and he put his hand into my chest

2008

01:32:46,290 --> 01:32:44,680

which was really interesting oh hey let

2009

01:32:47,280 --> 01:32:46,300

me explain let me describe the angel of

2010

01:32:49,170 --> 01:32:47,290

death because I think that's something

2011

01:32:51,570 --> 01:32:49,180

you might want to know oh yes and was

2012

01:32:54,270 --> 01:32:51,580

this at your home yeah it was in my home

2013

01:32:55,650 --> 01:32:54,280

I was laying in bed and another

2014

01:32:58,710 --> 01:32:55,660

interesting thing with all of these

2015

01:33:00,660 --> 01:32:58,720

experiences is people tend to be pushed

2016

01:33:02,340 --> 01:33:00,670

out of the space so like when the Angel

2017

01:33:03,720 --> 01:33:02,350

of Death showed up there my my

2018

01:33:05,370 --> 01:33:03,730

ex-husband should have been when he's X

2019

01:33:07,950 --> 01:33:05,380

now but he should have been in bed next

2020

01:33:09,600 --> 01:33:07,960

to me at that time but he was kept out

2021

01:33:11,490 --> 01:33:09,610

of the room and later when he came back

2022

01:33:13,140 --> 01:33:11,500

to the room he's like there was nothing

2023

01:33:14,550 --> 01:33:13,150

I could do I kept trying to wake up I

2024

01:33:16,230 --> 01:33:14,560

was asleep on the couch and I couldn't

2025

01:33:18,120 --> 01:33:16,240

get up no matter how hard I tried and

2026

01:33:20,070 --> 01:33:18,130

that's interesting because this goes on

2027

01:33:22,740 --> 01:33:20,080

all night this is not just like a quick

2028

01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:22,750

thing so he tried repeatedly all night

2029

01:33:26,160 --> 01:33:24,880

long to wake up off the couch and he

2030

01:33:28,380 --> 01:33:26,170

says it didn't really feel like I was

2031

01:33:31,319 --> 01:33:28,390

asleep but I still couldn't wake up so

2032

01:33:38,910 --> 01:33:34,350

and this is is a big like smoky burnt

2033

01:33:41,399 --> 01:33:38,920

looking person and and the hands are

2034

01:33:43,859 --> 01:33:41,409

very large and the bones the knuckles

2035

01:33:46,830 --> 01:33:43,869

are very big compared to the bones

2036

01:33:50,160 --> 01:33:46,840

between the you know that are the length

2037

01:33:53,970 --> 01:33:50,170

of the fingers and there's there's these

2038

01:33:56,399 --> 01:33:53,980

claw like things on the end and somewhat

2039

01:34:00,330 --> 01:33:56,409

humanoid I mean I still the shape of us

2040

01:34:01,560 --> 01:34:00,340

our torso I'm he's wearing a I forgot

2041

01:34:03,660 --> 01:34:01,570

what they're called but it's like a gown

2042

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:03,670

with a cap it was like in the pictures

2043

01:34:08,339 --> 01:34:06,000

of Grim Reaper it's very much like that

2044

01:34:10,560 --> 01:34:08,349

but I don't see any bone everything

2045

01:34:19,790 --> 01:34:10,570

looks like burnt flesh along his

2046

01:34:22,620 --> 01:34:19,800

skeleton and and did he walk did he

2047

01:34:24,930 --> 01:34:22,630

write into my house like if you just

2048

01:34:28,350 --> 01:34:24,940

appeared in the space and then he was

2049

01:34:30,240 --> 01:34:28,360

there could you see his eyes and I don't

2050

01:34:32,040 --> 01:34:30,250

remember eyes at all on this one because

2051

01:34:34,020 --> 01:34:32,050

I was just again I was having an

2052

01:34:35,729 --> 01:34:34,030

arrhythmia I was trying to die so my

2053

01:34:39,959 --> 01:34:35,739

focus was more on the death part of

2054

01:34:43,109 --> 01:34:39,969

myself and and before we get back to

2055

01:34:45,600 --> 01:34:43,119

that why were you thinking these kinds

2056

01:34:49,169 --> 01:34:45,610

of thoughts where were you physically

2057

01:34:53,970 --> 01:34:49,179

changed was there a reason why there

2058

01:34:55,799 --> 01:34:53,980

that you just wanted to go yeah so can a

2059

01:34:57,780 --> 01:34:55,809

lot of people know that this place is

2060

01:34:59,669 --> 01:34:57,790

really hard to exist in but I don't

2061

01:35:02,819 --> 01:34:59,679

think they realized for somebody who's

2062

01:35:05,010 --> 01:35:02,829

of a certain level of like body how how

2063

01:35:07,290 --> 01:35:05,020

very hard it is to exist here so there's

2064

01:35:09,120 --> 01:35:07,300

a lot of us walking around who have this

2065

01:35:11,250 --> 01:35:09,130

feeling of you know I don't fit in

2066

01:35:13,799 --> 01:35:11,260

nothing nothing works the way it's

2067

01:35:15,689 --> 01:35:13,809

supposed to I'm sick all the time

2068

01:35:17,419 --> 01:35:15,699

because of all the empathic stuff I'm

2069

01:35:19,830 --> 01:35:17,429

picking up everywhere I walk I'm

2070

01:35:23,100 --> 01:35:19,840

miserable and I don't belong here and

2071

01:35:26,399 --> 01:35:23,110

that feeling I've had my entire life but

2072

01:35:28,890 --> 01:35:26,409

you're so right and full of life now ah

2073

01:35:31,049 --> 01:35:28,900

no no no no let me give you something

2074

01:35:34,319 --> 01:35:31,059

I was always bright and full of life

2075

01:35:36,120 --> 01:35:34,329

I've always known that it's important to

2076

01:35:37,439 --> 01:35:36,130

be happy I've always known that it's

2077

01:35:40,770 --> 01:35:37,449

important to do your best so I was

2078

01:35:43,649 --> 01:35:40,780

always that but the the inside of me

2079

01:35:45,069 --> 01:35:43,659

knew that this is a horrible terrible

2080

01:35:47,259 --> 01:35:45,079

hard place to exist

2081

01:35:50,709 --> 01:35:47,269

it's not it's not that there's not joy

2082

01:35:52,899 --> 01:35:50,719

it's just the joy I know is bigger yeah

2083

01:35:55,029 --> 01:35:52,909

yeah I think there's uh there's a

2084

01:35:57,939 --> 01:35:55,039

there's something to be said that you

2085

01:36:01,329 --> 01:35:57,949

know from the moment that we are born

2086

01:36:03,579 --> 01:36:01,339

and we're here when we are told okay

2087

01:36:05,619 --> 01:36:03,589

this is life now go out and succeed and

2088

01:36:07,869 --> 01:36:05,629

everybody else around you is going to

2089

01:36:11,139 --> 01:36:07,879

try to succeed to your could it be a

2090

01:36:14,709 --> 01:36:11,149

victim at some point that life is hard

2091

01:36:17,709 --> 01:36:14,719

yeah it's not it's not easy it's not

2092

01:36:20,529 --> 01:36:17,719

easy it may be easy for a very select

2093

01:36:23,229 --> 01:36:20,539

few but for everybody else in this

2094

01:36:25,689 --> 01:36:23,239

planet it's hard it is really really

2095

01:36:27,579 --> 01:36:25,699

difficult and I was willing to work hard

2096

01:36:29,439 --> 01:36:27,589

it's not I was never lazy about anything

2097

01:36:31,029 --> 01:36:29,449

I mean I would I was only sleeping like

2098

01:36:32,409 --> 01:36:31,039

four hours a night because I had my

2099

01:36:34,060 --> 01:36:32,419

family and I was doing everything I

2100

01:36:37,959 --> 01:36:34,070

possibly could make sure they had a

2101

01:36:42,489 --> 01:36:37,969

great life right oh yeah I know right

2102

01:36:45,489 --> 01:36:42,499

the so the Angel of Death is there do

2103

01:36:48,359 --> 01:36:45,499

you guys communicate now he's he has a

2104

01:36:51,609 --> 01:36:48,369

really strong presence but no vocabulary

2105

01:36:53,589 --> 01:36:51,619

which I asked so experienced that with

2106

01:36:55,089 --> 01:36:53,599

with other entities where there's no

2107

01:36:57,219 --> 01:36:55,099

vocabulary and I'm not hearing

2108

01:36:59,199 --> 01:36:57,229

telepathic words at that point from him

2109

01:37:01,959 --> 01:36:59,209

but what I did here was off in the

2110

01:37:04,929 --> 01:37:01,969

distance this this voice is really clear

2111

01:37:06,339 --> 01:37:04,939

crystal clear boys say but wait and I'm

2112

01:37:07,689 --> 01:37:06,349

thinking but wait for what I'm about to

2113

01:37:10,329 --> 01:37:07,699

die here you leave me alone

2114

01:37:12,459 --> 01:37:10,339

they're like but wait and so I'm like

2115

01:37:13,989 --> 01:37:12,469

okay and the Angel of Death respected

2116

01:37:16,089 --> 01:37:13,999

whoever was talking to me because he

2117

01:37:18,129 --> 01:37:16,099

stopped now he's still gripping my heart

2118

01:37:20,439 --> 01:37:18,139

I still feel the pain you know the heart

2119

01:37:21,969 --> 01:37:20,449

ceasing but he's not crushing it which

2120

01:37:24,609 --> 01:37:21,979

is what I was waiting for him to do and

2121

01:37:27,429 --> 01:37:24,619

so I think the but wait was for him more

2122

01:37:31,290 --> 01:37:27,439

that it was for me and they say these

2123

01:37:34,659 --> 01:37:31,300

show me that if I just agree to stay

2124

01:37:37,000 --> 01:37:34,669

what life will be like they told me yeah

2125

01:37:38,679 --> 01:37:37,010

you can go you it's your choice you know

2126
01:37:41,229 --> 01:37:38,689
nobody's trying to make me do anything

2127
01:37:42,729 --> 01:37:41,239
they're giving me my free will they said

2128
01:37:45,250 --> 01:37:42,739
what if you stay this is what will

2129
01:37:48,219 --> 01:37:45,260
happen so they gave you a choice at that

2130
01:37:51,459 --> 01:37:48,229
point absolutely and to be clear you

2131
01:37:52,959 --> 01:37:51,469
invited the angel of death absolutely it

2132
01:37:56,020 --> 01:37:52,969
was so pleased that he was there I mean

2133
01:37:57,849 --> 01:37:56,030
I was more thrilled than than anything

2134
01:37:58,800 --> 01:37:57,859
else I can remember you know there are

2135
01:38:05,400 --> 01:37:58,810
people out there that would

2136
01:38:09,230 --> 01:38:05,410
that you're nuts who does that who does

2137
01:38:12,210 --> 01:38:09,240
that wall Christine Contini does it so

2138
01:38:15,840 --> 01:38:12,220

okay so you have the but wait you're

2139

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:15,850

given a decision what did they it sounds

2140

01:38:27,260 --> 01:38:24,880

like a counteroffer well so they made a

2141

01:38:30,240 --> 01:38:27,270

count off of what was the counteroffer

2142

01:38:33,840 --> 01:38:30,250

in the moment I saw it all but then they

2143

01:38:36,300 --> 01:38:33,850

took it back from me and they said now

2144

01:38:38,610 --> 01:38:36,310

cuz I agreed I said okay I said if you

2145

01:38:40,260 --> 01:38:38,620

can promise me this is real I'll stay

2146

01:38:41,970 --> 01:38:40,270

because I wasn't staying for a maybe

2147

01:38:44,460 --> 01:38:41,980

there was no chance I was gonna continue

2148

01:38:45,840 --> 01:38:44,470

to suffer for a maybe and they said no

2149

01:38:47,850 --> 01:38:45,850

this is a fact this will absolutely

2150

01:38:49,980 --> 01:38:47,860

happen if you stay here and you do the

2151

01:38:52,290 --> 01:38:49,990

work this will happen and I was like

2152

01:38:53,640 --> 01:38:52,300

okay I'll stay and they're like well we

2153

01:38:55,110 --> 01:38:53,650

don't want you to forget that you said

2154

01:38:56,130 --> 01:38:55,120

you'd stay so what we're gonna do is

2155

01:38:58,890 --> 01:38:56,140

we're gonna make you beg for your life

2156

01:39:01,590 --> 01:38:58,900

for the next six hours and that's what I

2157

01:39:07,500 --> 01:39:01,600

did I spent the whole night begging to

2158

01:39:10,560 --> 01:39:07,510

stay in Mia life okay my heart so this

2159

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:10,570

is interesting because you invited the

2160

01:39:16,020 --> 01:39:12,400

angel of death there the angel of death

2161

01:39:18,870 --> 01:39:16,030

shows up you are happy about that moment

2162

01:39:22,320 --> 01:39:18,880

they come back with a counteroffer you

2163

01:39:25,590 --> 01:39:22,330

beg for your life for six hours how good

2164

01:39:31,470 --> 01:39:25,600

was that counteroffer for you to change

2165

01:39:33,120 --> 01:39:31,480

your mind it's huge it's amazing and for

2166

01:39:34,620 --> 01:39:33,130

a while I wasn't allowed to see any of

2167

01:39:36,660 --> 01:39:34,630

it so this is the thing that happens

2168

01:39:38,910 --> 01:39:36,670

when you know what you know if you will

2169

01:39:40,950 --> 01:39:38,920

change your reality based on what you

2170

01:39:43,520 --> 01:39:40,960

know then the veil will block certain

2171

01:39:46,890 --> 01:39:43,530

things so that you don't mess up your

2172

01:39:48,270 --> 01:39:46,900

plan so for a while I didn't see

2173

01:39:50,010 --> 01:39:48,280

anything and then one day I was sitting

2174

01:39:52,290 --> 01:39:50,020

working with some other healers and this

2175

01:39:54,600 --> 01:39:52,300

piercing pain came into my head and this

2176
01:39:56,340 --> 01:39:54,610
the they could see things other people

2177
01:39:57,840 --> 01:39:56,350
can see things like I didn't know what

2178
01:39:59,220 --> 01:39:57,850
was going on but I could hear them

2179
01:40:00,630 --> 01:39:59,230
talking and they said look at that light

2180
01:40:03,870 --> 01:40:00,640
and there's a light coming straight into

2181
01:40:05,340 --> 01:40:03,880
my head and it was so uncomfortable and

2182
01:40:06,990 --> 01:40:05,350
it turns out it was in the very same

2183
01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:07,000
part of my brain that I used for

2184
01:40:12,779 --> 01:40:09,760
telepathy so this energy was coming down

2185
01:40:15,779 --> 01:40:12,789
beaming into my head and I was

2186
01:40:17,699 --> 01:40:15,789
like my jaw dropped open and I could see

2187
01:40:20,099 --> 01:40:17,709
what would happen in the medical field

2188
01:40:22,559 --> 01:40:20,109

with the work that we were doing and it

2189

01:40:24,359 --> 01:40:22,569

was amazing and and this is the smallest

2190

01:40:26,639 --> 01:40:24,369

piece that I've seen what will happen in

2191

01:40:29,369 --> 01:40:26,649

the medical field so us saving lives and

2192

01:40:30,809 --> 01:40:29,379

making these changes is huge and there's

2193

01:40:32,069 --> 01:40:30,819

this more but I think that's enough if

2194

01:40:34,049 --> 01:40:32,079

you want to talk about anything that's a

2195

01:40:37,369 --> 01:40:34,059

good place to start yes it is it's a

2196

01:40:41,389 --> 01:40:37,379

great place to start and and again I

2197

01:40:44,219 --> 01:40:41,399

can't I can't imagine how significant of

2198

01:40:45,899 --> 01:40:44,229

the voicing of I'm calling it a

2199

01:40:48,509 --> 01:40:45,909

counteroffer because that's exactly what

2200

01:40:52,139 --> 01:40:48,519

it was but for you to be in that moment

2201

01:40:55,649 --> 01:40:52,149

it it it it overpowered where you

2202

01:40:58,619 --> 01:40:55,659

actually wanted to go right and that it

2203

01:41:00,179 --> 01:40:58,629

to me that is HUGE too and I'm and again

2204

01:41:02,009 --> 01:41:00,189

they made me beg because I kept dying

2205

01:41:03,929 --> 01:41:02,019

because I wanted to not be here and

2206

01:41:06,029 --> 01:41:03,939

that's I mean it's our choice we can

2207

01:41:08,639 --> 01:41:06,039

leave at any time if we truly mean it

2208

01:41:14,479 --> 01:41:08,649

but and I did I truly didn't want to be

2209

01:41:19,529 --> 01:41:18,149

you didn't have any concept of time but

2210

01:41:21,239 --> 01:41:19,539

you just said that she had six hours

2211

01:41:23,489 --> 01:41:21,249

where he had to beg for your life how

2212

01:41:26,969 --> 01:41:23,499

did you know it was six hours okay so

2213

01:41:30,569 --> 01:41:26,979

when I woke up and I said the prayer it

2214

01:41:32,849 --> 01:41:30,579

was 2:30 in the morning and then at 9:30

2215

01:41:34,919 --> 01:41:32,859

in the morning was when it ended and

2216

01:41:36,209 --> 01:41:34,929

that's when my husband at the time was

2217

01:41:39,869 --> 01:41:36,219

able to come back to the room finally

2218

01:41:42,539 --> 01:41:39,879

and how did you I'm sorry seven hours

2219

01:41:44,429 --> 01:41:42,549

isn't it I'm not good with that's good

2220

01:41:51,829 --> 01:41:44,439

enough for you get a pass card another

2221

01:41:53,669 --> 01:41:51,839

one so how how were you bagging it was I

2222

01:41:57,059 --> 01:41:53,679

don't know it's kind of hard to explain

2223

01:42:01,049 --> 01:41:57,069

I it's just please please let me stay

2224

01:42:03,119 --> 01:42:01,059

over and over and over and then and then

2225

01:42:04,979 --> 01:42:03,129

taking each time I beg they would take

2226

01:42:06,329 --> 01:42:04,989

one more piece of the puzzle away from

2227

01:42:09,509 --> 01:42:06,339

me so I couldn't see what I was begging

2228

01:42:11,099 --> 01:42:09,519

for wow that's interesting what um the

2229

01:42:14,069 --> 01:42:11,109

angel of death was he there the entire

2230

01:42:16,289 --> 01:42:14,079

time he was there and he again nowhere

2231

01:42:19,229 --> 01:42:16,299

it's just quiet gripping my heart ready

2232

01:42:21,000 --> 01:42:19,239

to crush it which is how I would die I'm

2233

01:42:23,099 --> 01:42:21,010

assuming that's the final death and this

2234

01:42:26,069 --> 01:42:23,109

entire time your husband couldn't get

2235

01:42:26,520 --> 01:42:26,079

off the couch right and nobody else came

2236

01:42:28,799 --> 01:42:26,530

back there

2237

01:42:30,540 --> 01:42:28,809

you know I have a busy house I had six

2238

01:42:33,029 --> 01:42:30,550

kids at the time there was nobody coming

2239

01:42:35,850 --> 01:42:33,039

in to do anything and they always come

2240

01:42:40,200 --> 01:42:35,860

through the house so the next morning

2241

01:42:42,000 --> 01:42:40,210

you're you've changed yes I mean you've

2242

01:42:44,700 --> 01:42:42,010

changed now now you're you're a

2243

01:42:49,229 --> 01:42:44,710

different Christine cuz I'm willing to

2244

01:42:51,870 --> 01:42:49,239

stay good fight and did everything look

2245

01:42:54,180 --> 01:42:51,880

different to you friends family your

2246

01:42:54,810 --> 01:42:54,190

house the world did it just look

2247

01:42:59,310 --> 01:42:54,820

different

2248

01:43:01,649 --> 01:42:59,320

already experienced because after my

2249

01:43:03,990 --> 01:43:01,659

first death I experienced this level of

2250

01:43:05,819 --> 01:43:04,000

understanding and all that happened is I

2251
01:43:08,279 --> 01:43:05,829
had that level back again which I kept

2252
01:43:10,319 --> 01:43:08,289
losing it so this time I had it back who

2253
01:43:15,839 --> 01:43:10,329
did you talk to about this first that

2254
01:43:17,310 --> 01:43:15,849
next day nobody nobody so this is

2255
01:43:20,010 --> 01:43:17,320
interesting and I think a lot of other

2256
01:43:23,790 --> 01:43:20,020
people will have this same experience as

2257
01:43:27,750 --> 01:43:23,800
well is this is crazy it didn't occur to

2258
01:43:29,279 --> 01:43:27,760
me to say a word to anyone so actually I

2259
01:43:32,040 --> 01:43:29,289
did talk to my husband at the time but

2260
01:43:33,089 --> 01:43:32,050
again oh wait a minute I forgot all

2261
01:43:34,229 --> 01:43:33,099
these things let me tell you a couple

2262
01:43:36,359 --> 01:43:34,239
more things that happen that will make

2263
01:43:38,939 --> 01:43:36,369

sense so I had this huge experience I

2264

01:43:40,049 --> 01:43:38,949

believe it's real I'm thinking nobody's

2265

01:43:42,569 --> 01:43:40,059

ever gonna understand it

2266

01:43:44,399 --> 01:43:42,579

I go to my chiropractor to get an

2267

01:43:45,839 --> 01:43:44,409

adjustment because you know I was up

2268

01:43:48,810 --> 01:43:45,849

begging all night for my life and my

2269

01:43:50,939 --> 01:43:48,820

back hurt and the one of the ladies

2270

01:43:52,620 --> 01:43:50,949

there who's a massage therapist was sent

2271

01:43:54,089 --> 01:43:52,630

over to work on my muscles cuz

2272

01:43:56,640 --> 01:43:54,099

everything was out of whack in my body

2273

01:43:58,979 --> 01:43:56,650

suddenly and when and when she touched

2274

01:44:01,020 --> 01:43:58,989

me she bounced back it she's like oh my

2275

01:44:02,609 --> 01:44:01,030

god oh my god and I'm like can you see

2276

01:44:04,080 --> 01:44:02,619

it do you know do you know and she's a

2277

01:44:06,089 --> 01:44:04,090

Wiccan so she has this connection

2278

01:44:08,189 --> 01:44:06,099

already and she's like I can't believe

2279

01:44:09,660 --> 01:44:08,199

it and that was that was the extent of

2280

01:44:11,370 --> 01:44:09,670

what we talked about but she knew

2281

01:44:13,560 --> 01:44:11,380

everything I knew when she touched me

2282

01:44:14,160 --> 01:44:13,570

that is that's fascinating I've heard

2283

01:44:19,500 --> 01:44:14,170

that before

2284

01:44:21,419 --> 01:44:19,510

too as well in retrospect certainly

2285

01:44:23,720 --> 01:44:21,429

maybe even that first day how do you

2286

01:44:26,520 --> 01:44:23,730

know that it wasn't just a dream

2287

01:44:30,600 --> 01:44:26,530

you actually have no proof that is not a

2288

01:44:32,790 --> 01:44:30,610

dream right and what happened to happen

2289

01:44:36,270 --> 01:44:32,800

so that I would stay focused on the path

2290

01:44:38,430 --> 01:44:36,280

was a lot of synchronicity so people

2291

01:44:40,009 --> 01:44:38,440

started walking up to me for no reason

2292

01:44:43,040 --> 01:44:40,019

at all and just start

2293

01:44:44,569 --> 01:44:43,050

telling me things like I had a dream

2294

01:44:46,220 --> 01:44:44,579

last night that you were on TV and I'm

2295

01:44:47,569 --> 01:44:46,230

like why would you say that to me and

2296

01:44:49,459 --> 01:44:47,579

they're like I had the dream and it was

2297

01:44:51,049 --> 01:44:49,469

you and I saw you and you were in my

2298

01:44:54,649 --> 01:44:51,059

dream and you were on TV and it was very

2299

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:54,659

important I was like oh okay and that

2300

01:44:58,399 --> 01:44:55,920

went on for months

2301

01:44:59,859 --> 01:44:58,409

so that I would just stay locked in that

2302

01:45:03,739 --> 01:44:59,869

this is real

2303

01:45:06,290 --> 01:45:03,749

how did the how did the changes start to

2304

01:45:11,000 --> 01:45:06,300

happen those puzzle pieces that we just

2305

01:45:15,169 --> 01:45:11,010

spoke about how did this start to reveal

2306

01:45:16,459 --> 01:45:15,179

itself well I wanted to make a

2307

01:45:18,560 --> 01:45:16,469

difference because that was you know the

2308

01:45:21,049 --> 01:45:18,570

whole point of me staying and I started

2309

01:45:23,989 --> 01:45:21,059

to accept that telepathy was real I

2310

01:45:25,779 --> 01:45:23,999

started to allow myself to hear things I

2311

01:45:29,299 --> 01:45:25,789

started practicing with my daughter and

2312

01:45:31,549 --> 01:45:29,309

it was very simple the first time I was

2313

01:45:34,729 --> 01:45:31,559

like okay I'm sitting here and I'm

2314

01:45:36,350 --> 01:45:34,739

craving creamy chicken ramen and I hate

2315

01:45:39,169 --> 01:45:36,360

that there's no chance I would eat that

2316

01:45:40,430 --> 01:45:39,179

junk so what's going on and I just

2317

01:45:42,830 --> 01:45:40,440

called to my daughter because it was her

2318

01:45:44,259 --> 01:45:42,840

favorite I said Sindel I'm sorry said

2319

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:44,269

her name sorry honey

2320

01:45:51,020 --> 01:45:49,679

my lovely daughter chicken ramen right

2321

01:45:52,669 --> 01:45:51,030

now she's like oh my god

2322

01:45:53,930 --> 01:45:52,679

I was just thinking how delicious it

2323

01:45:56,149 --> 01:45:53,940

would be and she said can you make that

2324

01:45:58,250 --> 01:45:56,159

for me mom I was like absolutely and

2325

01:46:00,290 --> 01:45:58,260

that was the beginning of us practicing

2326

01:46:01,939 --> 01:46:00,300

telepathy to get to the point that I

2327

01:46:04,609 --> 01:46:01,949

could talk to anyone anywhere at any

2328

01:46:05,839 --> 01:46:04,619

time and so that's one of the pieces

2329

01:46:08,270 --> 01:46:05,849

that fell into place that made

2330

01:46:10,489 --> 01:46:08,280

everything easier yeah creamy chicken

2331

01:46:14,060 --> 01:46:10,499

Robin's a good indication of telepathy I

2332

01:46:16,250 --> 01:46:14,070

mean who would have thought okay but but

2333

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:16,260

we went on and literally practiced

2334

01:46:20,479 --> 01:46:18,719

certain things and I would say I would

2335

01:46:22,040 --> 01:46:20,489

hear her when she was at school and I

2336

01:46:23,839 --> 01:46:22,050

would write things down and I would ask

2337

01:46:25,250 --> 01:46:23,849

her hey and she started writing them

2338

01:46:25,850 --> 01:46:25,260

down too and confirming with me yeah

2339

01:46:27,229 --> 01:46:25,860

absolutely

2340

01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:27,239

or she would know but like I was in this

2341

01:46:30,859 --> 01:46:29,280

class and I had this thought mom and and

2342

01:46:32,120 --> 01:46:30,869

I say that was the thought I had and

2343

01:46:33,439 --> 01:46:32,130

this is the time I had it and she said

2344

01:46:36,319 --> 01:46:33,449

yep that's the time I have that class

2345

01:46:37,580 --> 01:46:36,329

and there was one like I wasn't supposed

2346

01:46:38,779 --> 01:46:37,590

to get it from school and I got the

2347

01:46:40,009 --> 01:46:38,789

message mom I need you to pick me up

2348

01:46:41,629 --> 01:46:40,019

from school but I have no way to get a

2349

01:46:42,620 --> 01:46:41,639

hold of you and I was like oh okay well

2350

01:46:44,330 --> 01:46:42,630

I'll meet you at school then and she

2351

01:46:46,040 --> 01:46:44,340

responded yes I'll see you then and I

2352

01:46:48,109 --> 01:46:46,050

literally left the store I was at

2353

01:46:50,000 --> 01:46:48,119

because I was shopping and she had no

2354

01:46:51,290 --> 01:46:50,010

way to get ahold of me and I drove over

2355

01:46:52,759 --> 01:46:51,300

to the school which was a few blocks

2356

01:46:53,630 --> 01:46:52,769

away and I said hey I thought you might

2357

01:46:55,400 --> 01:46:53,640

need a ride today

2358

01:46:56,990 --> 01:46:55,410

thank you for hearing me I mean it's

2359

01:46:58,640 --> 01:46:57,000

that kind of stuff that we started doing

2360

01:47:00,680 --> 01:46:58,650

and it was a constant thing it wasn't

2361

01:47:03,050 --> 01:47:00,690

like once or twice it was hundreds of

2362

01:47:06,890 --> 01:47:03,060

times we did stuff like that now here we

2363

01:47:09,110 --> 01:47:06,900

are this is 2018 and I don't know when

2364

01:47:11,900 --> 01:47:09,120

the Angel of Death was there but we're

2365

01:47:16,040 --> 01:47:11,910

talking about 2008-2009 with death

2366

01:47:19,040 --> 01:47:16,050

number one and two just a few months

2367

01:47:22,040 --> 01:47:19,050

later okay so here we are in 2018 nine

2368

01:47:25,610 --> 01:47:22,050

years later would you invite the angel

2369

01:47:27,590 --> 01:47:25,620

of death today I wish I could have that

2370

01:47:31,420 --> 01:47:27,600

luxury now I'm committed to be here now

2371

01:47:34,790 --> 01:47:31,430

you're committed to be here now and I

2372

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:34,800

wanted to ask you this before the the

2373

01:47:42,380 --> 01:47:39,360

break how did you meet Laura I was I had

2374

01:47:44,540 --> 01:47:42,390

an office at luminosity in town and she

2375

01:47:46,190 --> 01:47:44,550

took an office as well and the owner of

2376

01:47:49,160 --> 01:47:46,200

luminosity kept telling me about this

2377

01:47:51,680 --> 01:47:49,170

amazing person and how wonderful it was

2378

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:51,690

that she was joining our team and I was

2379

01:47:55,820 --> 01:47:54,000

like okay okay okay and then one day

2380

01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:55,830

this lady walks into the office and I'm

2381

01:48:00,410 --> 01:47:58,320

like oh my god I love you I absolutely

2382

01:48:01,130 --> 01:48:00,420

am in love with you and I just want to

2383

01:48:03,950 --> 01:48:01,140

know you forever

2384

01:48:06,800 --> 01:48:03,960

and she had a similar experience and

2385

01:48:09,980 --> 01:48:06,810

it's been good to go sense and did you

2386

01:48:12,080 --> 01:48:09,990

have any idea that you were gonna write

2387

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:12,090

this book or certainly set out to write

2388

01:48:18,050 --> 01:48:16,080

three when I when I had multiple

2389

01:48:20,090 --> 01:48:18,060

sclerosis I sat down to write a book

2390

01:48:22,820 --> 01:48:20,100

about it afterwards when I was well and

2391

01:48:26,630 --> 01:48:22,830

so my goal we had been to share a story

2392

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:26,640

and you know I was talking to people

2393

01:48:31,010 --> 01:48:28,560

that they had the time and they said

2394

01:48:34,580 --> 01:48:31,020

well nobody is going to want your story

2395

01:48:36,320 --> 01:48:34,590

until you have proven that this stuff is

2396

01:48:38,780 --> 01:48:36,330

real and I was like oh okay well the so

2397

01:48:41,600 --> 01:48:38,790

I put I had 150 pages of notes I put

2398

01:48:43,010 --> 01:48:41,610

that aside and I went to okay this is

2399

01:48:44,690 --> 01:48:43,020

real let me start proving it's real and

2400

01:48:46,940 --> 01:48:44,700

I started working on people and doing

2401
01:48:49,070 --> 01:48:46,950
different things and so when I met Laura

2402
01:48:50,930 --> 01:48:49,080
my focus was on the what we call the

2403
01:48:53,090 --> 01:48:50,940
study and the study was where I was

2404
01:48:55,340 --> 01:48:53,100
taking this information I know putting

2405
01:48:56,990 --> 01:48:55,350
it in front of people and seeing what it

2406
01:48:58,850 --> 01:48:57,000
what changed in them with this

2407
01:49:00,560 --> 01:48:58,860
information because I wanted again I

2408
01:49:02,330 --> 01:49:00,570
need to prove this is real I can't just

2409
01:49:03,710 --> 01:49:02,340
tell you oh yeah this works this this

2410
01:49:05,360 --> 01:49:03,720
happens for everybody if you just do

2411
01:49:07,459 --> 01:49:05,370
this so we were in the process of

2412
01:49:09,560 --> 01:49:07,469
proving it when Laura showed up

2413
01:49:10,700 --> 01:49:09,570

and she's like I wanna I want to share

2414

01:49:14,750 --> 01:49:10,710

your story I want to make sure it gets

2415

01:49:16,580 --> 01:49:14,760

out there and there's another aspect to

2416

01:49:21,890 --> 01:49:16,590

all of this we're gonna come back and

2417

01:49:24,920 --> 01:49:21,900

pick up where we are now but multiple

2418

01:49:27,700 --> 01:49:24,930

sclerosis which is not a joke I mean

2419

01:49:33,340 --> 01:49:27,710

that is a very very serious situation

2420

01:49:39,530 --> 01:49:33,350

yes but for you to free yourself of that

2421

01:49:45,290 --> 01:49:39,540

I need to I need to understand exactly

2422

01:49:46,700 --> 01:49:45,300

what you mean and and and with MS how

2423

01:49:49,670 --> 01:49:46,710

did you know that when were you

2424

01:49:54,770 --> 01:49:49,680

diagnosed and how does one free

2425

01:49:56,570 --> 01:49:54,780

themselves of MS I was diagnosed when my

2426

01:49:59,900 --> 01:49:56,580

middle daughter was six years old and

2427

01:50:01,340 --> 01:49:59,910

she was born in the state in 1995 so

2428

01:50:04,520 --> 01:50:01,350

somebody can do the math for me because

2429

01:50:06,439 --> 01:50:04,530

like I said the math won't work so it

2430

01:50:08,120 --> 01:50:06,449

was the day of her sixth birthday party

2431

01:50:09,770 --> 01:50:08,130

and I had a doctor's appointment and

2432

01:50:11,330 --> 01:50:09,780

they're like you know you have multiple

2433

01:50:12,770 --> 01:50:11,340

sclerosis and that was a little

2434

01:50:14,180 --> 01:50:12,780

devastating because I was hoping that I

2435

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:14,190

was just unwell and they were gonna fix

2436

01:50:18,709 --> 01:50:16,800

me and they're like it's degenerative

2437

01:50:19,610 --> 01:50:18,719

it's going to keep happening and it's

2438

01:50:23,439 --> 01:50:19,620

going to get worse

2439

01:50:30,200 --> 01:50:23,449

and that's that's what they left me with

2440

01:50:33,170 --> 01:50:30,210

so I thought this is not okay I had my

2441

01:50:36,890 --> 01:50:33,180

family that I loved so much and I'm just

2442

01:50:38,660 --> 01:50:36,900

not willing to let this happen so I

2443

01:50:40,490 --> 01:50:38,670

started trying everything it was

2444

01:50:42,650 --> 01:50:40,500

completely out of character me for me

2445

01:50:44,720 --> 01:50:42,660

because you know a little reserved I'm

2446

01:50:47,479 --> 01:50:44,730

outgoing when people spoke to me but as

2447

01:50:51,080 --> 01:50:47,489

far as talking to strangers I had no no

2448

01:50:52,760 --> 01:50:51,090

need to do that and I just started

2449

01:50:54,380 --> 01:50:52,770

talking to everybody that had anything

2450

01:50:55,939 --> 01:50:54,390

to say and they would say oh you should

2451
01:50:57,620 --> 01:50:55,949
try this you should try that and before

2452
01:51:00,800 --> 01:50:57,630
you know it I was on a whole process of

2453
01:51:02,840 --> 01:51:00,810
learning to self heal and learning and

2454
01:51:05,660 --> 01:51:02,850
trying everything under the Sun even if

2455
01:51:08,540 --> 01:51:05,670
it sounded squirrely you know too crazy

2456
01:51:12,500 --> 01:51:08,550
I tried it because it I was going to

2457
01:51:15,140 --> 01:51:12,510
heal and there was one day where because

2458
01:51:17,900 --> 01:51:15,150
again I'm very debilitated at the point

2459
01:51:20,870 --> 01:51:17,910
that I'm working on this and one day I

2460
01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:20,880
woke up and I felt good and and

2461
01:51:23,390 --> 01:51:22,080
everyone's like would you do different

2462
01:51:25,939 --> 01:51:23,400
what you do different I was like I did

2463
01:51:28,129 --> 01:51:25,949

nothing different and then the very next

2464

01:51:30,860 --> 01:51:28,139

day I was just as sick as I had been the

2465

01:51:32,810 --> 01:51:30,870

day you know two days prior and I

2466

01:51:34,220 --> 01:51:32,820

thought to myself that's because that's

2467

01:51:37,040 --> 01:51:34,230

what started me looking I thought if I

2468

01:51:40,340 --> 01:51:37,050

can be well for one day then I can be

2469

01:51:42,860 --> 01:51:40,350

well for the rest of my life and there

2470

01:51:45,080 --> 01:51:42,870

was a moment where I figured out how I

2471

01:51:48,560 --> 01:51:45,090

got that day to happen it was years

2472

01:51:51,020 --> 01:51:48,570

later when after I've already died when

2473

01:51:53,300 --> 01:51:51,030

I've had all three deaths and I'm

2474

01:51:54,919 --> 01:51:53,310

listening to the book the intention

2475

01:51:58,850 --> 01:51:54,929

experiment by Lynne McTaggart an

2476

01:52:01,250 --> 01:51:58,860

excellent book by the way guys and in

2477

01:52:03,530 --> 01:52:01,260

that book she mentions about being able

2478

01:52:05,360 --> 01:52:03,540

to set an intention and change your

2479

01:52:07,640 --> 01:52:05,370

whole life and I said to myself in that

2480

01:52:10,250 --> 01:52:07,650

moment that I'm gonna set the intention

2481

01:52:11,930 --> 01:52:10,260

that I will never have to be sick from

2482

01:52:13,700 --> 01:52:11,940

multiple sclerosis and so I was doing

2483

01:52:16,370 --> 01:52:13,710

the intention work the way it says to do

2484

01:52:19,070 --> 01:52:16,380

it in the book and that's when I

2485

01:52:24,439 --> 01:52:19,080

realized oh my god that was the one day

2486

01:52:27,229 --> 01:52:24,449

I I got myself to work towards healing

2487

01:52:35,439 --> 01:52:27,239

because I did this intention now and it

2488

01:52:40,399 --> 01:52:35,449

affected me in the past the the how far

2489

01:52:42,740 --> 01:52:40,409

did ms take you when I was in bed 18

2490

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:42,750

hours a day I couldn't walk I had to use

2491

01:52:49,220 --> 01:52:46,800

an electric chair and I couldn't take

2492

01:52:51,590 --> 01:52:49,230

care of my family I was in massive pain

2493

01:52:54,439 --> 01:52:51,600

I was maxed out on all the medications I

2494

01:52:56,090 --> 01:52:54,449

could take to handle any of it there

2495

01:53:00,709 --> 01:52:56,100

wasn't there was just nothing I could do

2496

01:53:01,910 --> 01:53:00,719

it was it was very debilitated my I was

2497

01:53:03,590 --> 01:53:01,920

getting to the point that I couldn't

2498

01:53:06,709 --> 01:53:03,600

breathe anymore because my lungs were

2499

01:53:08,979 --> 01:53:06,719

starting to not function well and this

2500

01:53:11,479 --> 01:53:08,989

this amazes me because I've met you

2501
01:53:12,290 --> 01:53:11,489
right and I've met you you you look

2502
01:53:20,959 --> 01:53:12,300
amazing

2503
01:53:23,780 --> 01:53:20,969
the doctors I mean when either I you

2504
01:53:26,180 --> 01:53:23,790
know happy what did the doctor say at

2505
01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:26,190
that point that's a good question

2506
01:53:32,270 --> 01:53:30,960
because I was telling my whole family

2507
01:53:34,040 --> 01:53:32,280
this is the first time they've seen me

2508
01:53:34,680 --> 01:53:34,050
recovered from the MS that I'm perfectly

2509
01:53:36,720 --> 01:53:34,690
fine and I'm

2510
01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:36,730
over there like bragging like how great

2511
01:53:39,479 --> 01:53:38,080
it is and I'm trying to find other

2512
01:53:41,160 --> 01:53:39,489
people that want to heal from MS and

2513
01:53:43,380 --> 01:53:41,170

thinking this is this is why I'm alive

2514

01:53:45,330 --> 01:53:43,390

this is my goal is to help other people

2515

01:53:48,450 --> 01:53:45,340

heal and this is before I had the heart

2516

01:53:50,729 --> 01:53:48,460

attack and when I came back I was seeing

2517

01:53:53,100 --> 01:53:50,739

orbs and a lot of other crazy things so

2518

01:53:54,689 --> 01:53:53,110

I kept going to the neurologist to see

2519

01:53:57,570 --> 01:53:54,699

if they could tell me if I had some kind

2520

01:54:01,350 --> 01:53:57,580

of brain damage and they were I went to

2521

01:54:02,370 --> 01:54:01,360

more than one and they said to me we see

2522

01:54:04,260 --> 01:54:02,380

here in your record that you have

2523

01:54:05,850 --> 01:54:04,270

multiple sclerosis and they ran a bunch

2524

01:54:10,890 --> 01:54:05,860

of tests and they said we think you were

2525

01:54:14,459 --> 01:54:10,900

misdiagnosed so there you go that's

2526

01:54:16,800 --> 01:54:14,469

their answer that's their answer not

2527

01:54:18,720 --> 01:54:16,810

what did you do to heal but we think you

2528

01:54:21,870 --> 01:54:18,730

were misdiagnosed now I might have

2529

01:54:23,430 --> 01:54:21,880

thought that myself if I hadn't been

2530

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:23,440

diagnosed by one of the leading experts

2531

01:54:28,380 --> 01:54:26,560

in the field and I did get two different

2532

01:54:30,590 --> 01:54:28,390

diagnoses the first time because I'm you

2533

01:54:33,780 --> 01:54:30,600

know I didn't really want to have my MS

2534

01:54:35,670 --> 01:54:33,790

so I had more than one authority tell me

2535

01:54:39,150 --> 01:54:35,680

that yes you have multiple sclerosis but

2536

01:54:46,220 --> 01:54:39,160

you were reduced to an electric chair

2537

01:54:52,950 --> 01:54:46,230

and you this this went from 2001 until

2538

01:54:54,510 --> 01:54:52,960

2008 2009 by 2008 I believe I was

2539

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:54,520

because that was when I went to Tahoe

2540

01:54:59,939 --> 01:54:56,800

was 2008 and I was I was doing very well

2541

01:55:02,640 --> 01:54:59,949

so 2007 to 2008 was the year of my

2542

01:55:05,820 --> 01:55:02,650

healing from being able to barely do

2543

01:55:10,709 --> 01:55:05,830

anything to being amazing now let's just

2544

01:55:17,220 --> 01:55:10,719

say it was misdiagnosed okay well then

2545

01:55:18,990 --> 01:55:17,230

what was the other diagnosis and what

2546

01:55:21,750 --> 01:55:19,000

was it that was wrong with me and they

2547

01:55:23,520 --> 01:55:21,760

said we don't know we can't tell cuz if

2548

01:55:26,939 --> 01:55:23,530

they did a bunch of tests because I

2549

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:26,949

thought I was crazy right right that's

2550

01:55:33,870 --> 01:55:28,960

incredible that is absolutely incredible

2551
01:55:36,540 --> 01:55:33,880
now the self-healing was there any herbs

2552
01:55:39,600 --> 01:55:36,550
was there anything that you were taking

2553
01:55:42,479 --> 01:55:39,610
was anything natural that you were doing

2554
01:55:43,740 --> 01:55:42,489
okay so myself feeling is probably a

2555
01:55:45,600 --> 01:55:43,750
little different than the traditional

2556
01:55:46,049 --> 01:55:45,610
self here was because again I didn't

2557
01:55:48,540 --> 01:55:46,059
know any

2558
01:55:50,609 --> 01:55:48,550
about the esoteric world so cool the

2559
01:55:52,290 --> 01:55:50,619
craziest things I did was going to a

2560
01:55:56,549 --> 01:55:52,300
chiropractor three times a week

2561
01:55:58,829 --> 01:55:56,559
going to a do who did blood and blood

2562
01:56:01,889 --> 01:55:58,839
transfusions but they did like vitamins

2563
01:56:06,270 --> 01:56:01,899

through IVs to help clear my blood right

2564

01:56:08,759 --> 01:56:06,280

I went to a you got sued therapist who

2565

01:56:10,770 --> 01:56:08,769

told me that my problem was spiritual

2566

01:56:15,689 --> 01:56:10,780

and then explain to me why and how and

2567

01:56:17,599 --> 01:56:15,699

how to work on it did that does that

2568

01:56:21,059 --> 01:56:17,609

sound a little dangerous to you

2569

01:56:23,549 --> 01:56:21,069

dangerous no but it was weird yeah yeah

2570

01:56:25,199 --> 01:56:23,559

but now I do stuff like that and people

2571

01:56:27,119 --> 01:56:25,209

look at me like are you sure this is

2572

01:56:27,839 --> 01:56:27,129

gonna work I was it absolutely it's

2573

01:56:30,599 --> 01:56:27,849

gonna work

2574

01:56:33,599 --> 01:56:30,609

let's take a break right here an amazing

2575

01:56:34,439 --> 01:56:33,609

life Christine absolutely amazing let's

2576

01:56:37,799 --> 01:56:34,449

take a break right here

2577

01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:37,809

oh man our guest tonight Christine

2578

01:56:41,609 --> 01:56:39,760

Keaney I knew it was gonna be like this

2579

01:56:44,129 --> 01:56:41,619

you guys buckle up when we come back of

2580

01:56:45,929 --> 01:56:44,139

course we've got to we've got to ask

2581

01:56:48,239 --> 01:56:45,939

those questions and now what is she

2582

01:56:59,550 --> 01:56:48,249

doing to help others will do all of that

2583

01:57:06,190 --> 01:57:02,830

this is kera digital broadcasting

2584

01:57:10,540 --> 01:57:06,200

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2585

01:57:13,090 --> 01:57:10,550

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2586

01:57:15,610 --> 01:57:13,100

stat right away doctor we see this every

2587

01:57:18,070 --> 01:57:15,620

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2588

01:57:20,440 --> 01:57:18,080

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2589

01:57:22,570 --> 01:57:20,450

can remove obstructions or blockages

2590

01:57:23,860 --> 01:57:22,580

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2591

01:57:26,410 --> 01:57:23,870

expensive surgery

2592

01:57:28,060 --> 01:57:26,420

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2593

01:57:30,460 --> 01:57:28,070

chelation product that you take with

2594

01:57:32,800 --> 01:57:30,470

juice you start to feel the results fast

2595

01:57:34,390 --> 01:57:32,810

angio primm increases blood flow all

2596

01:57:36,700 --> 01:57:34,400

over the body and that means more energy

2597

01:57:39,220 --> 01:57:36,710

and strength to take on the day with

2598

01:57:41,340 --> 01:57:39,230

less aches and pains 60 years of

2599

01:57:44,380 --> 01:57:41,350

research has gone into chelation and

2600

01:57:46,600 --> 01:57:44,390

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2601
01:57:48,760 --> 01:57:46,610
way to unblock your veins and arteries

2602
01:57:50,650 --> 01:57:48,770
from buildup that slow circulation

2603
01:57:52,450 --> 01:57:50,660
shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2604
01:57:54,610 --> 01:57:52,460
emergency room right away log on now for

2605
01:57:58,510 --> 01:57:54,620
a special radio offer from angio primm

2606
01:58:02,380 --> 01:57:58,520
that's angio prim calm / radio ang IO

2607
01:58:04,120 --> 01:58:02,390
PRI M angio prim calm / radio our call

2608
01:58:06,190 --> 01:58:04,130
eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2609
01:58:09,910 --> 01:58:06,200
two twenty one that's eight seven seven

2610
01:58:12,400 --> 01:58:09,920
eight eight to seventy two twenty one so

2611
01:58:15,730 --> 01:58:12,410
you love talk radio then you'll love

2612
01:58:18,520 --> 01:58:15,740
talk stream live calm talk stream live

2613
01:58:20,710 --> 01:58:18,530

is always on 24/7 with the best

2614

01:58:22,840 --> 01:58:20,720

streaming talk shows find your favorite

2615

01:58:25,900 --> 01:58:22,850

talkers and discover some new ones it's

2616

01:58:27,700 --> 01:58:25,910

free readily available online or on the

2617

01:58:30,130 --> 01:58:27,710

smartphone or tablet finding your

2618

01:58:32,410 --> 01:58:30,140

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2619

01:58:34,960 --> 01:58:32,420

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2620

01:58:37,480 --> 01:58:34,970

tox-screen live.com be sure to download

2621

01:58:40,990 --> 01:58:37,490

the free apps from Google Play or the

2622

01:58:44,200 --> 01:58:41,000

itunes app store your contact for

2623

01:58:45,730 --> 01:58:44,210

current news and trending topics jgr a

2624

01:58:48,280 --> 01:58:45,740

radio.com

2625

01:58:50,320 --> 01:58:48,290

what can I say about the most popular

2626

01:58:52,930 --> 01:58:50,330

tea on the Internet and what a customers

2627

01:58:57,040 --> 01:58:52,940

say about life change t @ get the tea

2628

01:58:59,890 --> 01:58:57,050

calm a lot but by federal law we get the

2629

01:59:02,080 --> 01:58:59,900

tea DICOM cannot make claims to how this

2630

01:59:04,090 --> 01:59:02,090

product can enhance your health we

2631

01:59:05,289 --> 01:59:04,100

cannot even post our testimonies without

2632

01:59:08,589 --> 01:59:05,299

being in compliance

2633

01:59:10,209 --> 01:59:08,599

so how do we get past the hump try our

2634

01:59:13,089 --> 01:59:10,219

products that get the t-dot-com

2635

01:59:15,819 --> 01:59:13,099

and see for yourself you can send us a

2636

01:59:16,889 --> 01:59:15,829

testimony but we just can't post it

2637

01:59:20,829 --> 01:59:16,899

bummer

2638

01:59:22,509 --> 01:59:20,839

our products are GMO free and organic we

2639

01:59:24,939 --> 01:59:22,519

pride ourself in being the best we can

2640

01:59:27,639 --> 01:59:24,949

be and we urge you to take charge of

2641

01:59:29,709 --> 01:59:27,649

your health we're loving you're strong

2642

01:59:31,779 --> 01:59:29,719

and many of our customers have shared

2643

01:59:34,500 --> 01:59:31,789

their successes with friends and family

2644

01:59:35,769 --> 01:59:34,510

protect your colon log on to get the

2645

01:59:46,419 --> 01:59:35,779

t-dot-com

2646

01:59:48,129 --> 01:59:46,429

did you know that when you're on the

2647

01:59:50,589 --> 01:59:48,139

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2648

01:59:52,719 --> 01:59:50,599

available you can still listen to every

2649

01:59:55,329 --> 01:59:52,729

minute of fade to black by just calling

2650

01:59:58,359 --> 01:59:55,339

six oh five five six two four four eight

2651

02:00:00,849 --> 01:59:58,369

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2652

02:00:03,429 --> 02:00:00,859

it saves your data plan and no extra

2653

02:00:06,279 --> 02:00:03,439

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2654

02:00:08,529 --> 02:00:06,289

call six oh five five six two four four

2655

02:00:11,139 --> 02:00:08,539

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2656

02:00:13,350 --> 02:00:11,149

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2657

02:00:22,009 --> 02:00:13,360

Gobekli Tepe

2658

02:00:28,410 --> 02:00:24,330

you want to know a secret

2659

02:00:31,350 --> 02:00:28,420

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2660

02:00:35,879 --> 02:00:31,360

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2661

02:00:41,130 --> 02:00:35,889

Pony mr. bus why fade to black because

2662

02:00:45,130 --> 02:00:43,209

this is fade to black

2663

02:00:48,820 --> 02:00:45,140

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2664

02:00:51,210 --> 02:00:48,830

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2665

02:01:03,350 --> 02:00:51,220

alliance

2666

02:01:06,930 --> 02:01:05,550

all right welcome out fade to black

2667

02:01:10,140 --> 02:01:06,940

emerald to be church I guess tonight

2668

02:01:12,930 --> 02:01:10,150

Christine Cantini before we get back to

2669

02:01:15,260 --> 02:01:12,940

Christine this segment of fade to black

2670

02:01:18,470 --> 02:01:15,270

is proudly brought to you by new mana

2671

02:01:20,910 --> 02:01:18,480

new mana emergency food storage and

2672

02:01:22,230 --> 02:01:20,920

every purchase over a hundred dollars

2673

02:01:24,990 --> 02:01:22,240

gets you an autograph fade to black

2674

02:01:27,330 --> 02:01:25,000

t-shirt just click on the banners and

2675

02:01:29,550 --> 02:01:27,340

use the promo code Jimmy that's all you

2676
02:01:31,680 --> 02:01:29,560
have to do and you'll get that autograph

2677
02:01:35,040 --> 02:01:31,690
fade to black t-shirt everybody wants

2678
02:01:40,380 --> 02:01:35,050
one you know you do new manna emergency

2679
02:01:44,160 --> 02:01:40,390
food storage now Christine yes let's do

2680
02:01:45,510 --> 02:01:44,170
this with oh hey you know Laura pointed

2681
02:01:47,100 --> 02:01:45,520
something out can I interrupt because

2682
02:01:50,250 --> 02:01:47,110
you know that's what I do and yeah step

2683
02:01:53,130 --> 02:01:50,260
right on in she said to make sure that

2684
02:01:55,590 --> 02:01:53,140
people know that my MS was not just

2685
02:01:57,960 --> 02:01:55,600
slightly diagnosed it was I had plaques

2686
02:02:00,210 --> 02:01:57,970
in my brain that were in the MRI they

2687
02:02:03,840 --> 02:02:00,220
were there was no question that it was

2688
02:02:05,160 --> 02:02:03,850

MS plaques and that's why my I was so

2689

02:02:06,720 --> 02:02:05,170

debilitating because there was so many

2690

02:02:08,820 --> 02:02:06,730

plaques in my brain my brain couldn't

2691

02:02:11,070 --> 02:02:08,830

function correctly anymore are they

2692

02:02:12,720 --> 02:02:11,080

still there you know I have a

2693

02:02:21,090 --> 02:02:12,730

defibrillator now so I can't get an MRI

2694

02:02:22,860 --> 02:02:21,100

to find out oh that's right I didn't

2695

02:02:24,420 --> 02:02:22,870

even think about that well you know

2696

02:02:32,120 --> 02:02:24,430

there's a plus side to that you don't

2697

02:02:35,690 --> 02:02:32,130

have to hear that machine I don't dig

2698

02:02:41,400 --> 02:02:35,700

machines too big too loud too noisy and

2699

02:02:44,910 --> 02:02:41,410

claustrophobia but now with things start

2700

02:02:48,660 --> 02:02:44,920

to change for you today you are a

2701
02:02:52,530 --> 02:02:48,670
teacher today you have all of these this

2702
02:02:55,980 --> 02:02:52,540
gift and and and knowledge how did you

2703
02:02:58,560 --> 02:02:55,990
start to acquire that and start to use

2704
02:03:00,360 --> 02:02:58,570
this to help others ah so it's very

2705
02:03:02,640 --> 02:03:00,370
interesting I wasn't willing to work

2706
02:03:04,710 --> 02:03:02,650
with living people because I was still

2707
02:03:06,390 --> 02:03:04,720
very private back then and and how to

2708
02:03:08,910 --> 02:03:06,400
talk to people about this stuff that

2709
02:03:10,680 --> 02:03:08,920
that didn't seem real so I picked

2710
02:03:13,170 --> 02:03:10,690
something safer and I just started

2711
02:03:15,360 --> 02:03:13,180
working with the dead and it wasn't that

2712
02:03:15,900 --> 02:03:15,370
I intended to work with the dead they

2713
02:03:17,340 --> 02:03:15,910

just started

2714

02:03:20,370 --> 02:03:17,350

showing up so I feel like the universe

2715

02:03:22,380 --> 02:03:20,380

kind of had my background this one and I

2716

02:03:23,880 --> 02:03:22,390

found that they needed help crossing

2717

02:03:26,400 --> 02:03:23,890

they needed help with different things

2718

02:03:28,650 --> 02:03:26,410

and I was able to learn stuff from their

2719

02:03:30,840 --> 02:03:28,660

experiences and how we could make those

2720

02:03:33,900 --> 02:03:30,850

changes here in the with the living and

2721

02:03:35,820 --> 02:03:33,910

overtime I gained the confidence and I

2722

02:03:40,680 --> 02:03:35,830

gained the expertise on how to move

2723

02:03:45,120 --> 02:03:40,690

energy and that's how I began how does

2724

02:03:50,430 --> 02:03:45,130

that happen I'm saying um because I

2725

02:03:53,180 --> 02:03:50,440

think when when you start to understand

2726

02:03:56,580 --> 02:03:53,190

that you have these gifts in this talent

2727

02:03:59,760 --> 02:03:56,590

how do you go through that process how

2728

02:04:02,940 --> 02:03:59,770

do you recognize what is going on well

2729

02:04:06,290 --> 02:04:02,950

one of my kids I already had a stronger

2730

02:04:09,450 --> 02:04:06,300

talent than me at the time and she was

2731

02:04:11,460 --> 02:04:09,460

she came to me one day said mom there's

2732

02:04:14,520 --> 02:04:11,470

this guy who keeps keeps throwing things

2733

02:04:16,410 --> 02:04:14,530

at me and I said well did you tell him

2734

02:04:18,540 --> 02:04:16,420

to stop just like I did but he's still

2735

02:04:20,280 --> 02:04:18,550

doing it well it wasn't a living person

2736

02:04:23,580 --> 02:04:20,290

it was a spirit that was throwing things

2737

02:04:25,380 --> 02:04:23,590

at her and I had seen him and thought he

2738

02:04:26,820 --> 02:04:25,390

was a live person because I had been I

2739

02:04:28,560 --> 02:04:26,830

went to pick her up from school one day

2740

02:04:30,990 --> 02:04:28,570

and I was I fell asleep in the car for a

2741

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:31,000

minute and I saw her walking across the

2742

02:04:35,780 --> 02:04:32,560

the crosswalk to get to where I was

2743

02:04:38,490 --> 02:04:35,790

parked and I had seen him in my sleep

2744

02:04:40,200 --> 02:04:38,500

walking behind her and so I described

2745

02:04:42,540 --> 02:04:40,210

him to her and she said yep that's him

2746

02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:42,550

can you get him to stop so I started

2747

02:04:47,280 --> 02:04:44,800

talking to him he said I died and I need

2748

02:04:49,260 --> 02:04:47,290

some help and he had me go to the

2749

02:04:52,260 --> 02:04:49,270

funeral home and talk to his family he

2750

02:04:54,060 --> 02:04:52,270

had me go to his viewing I mean it's

2751

02:04:55,770 --> 02:04:54,070

just he kept pushing me and wouldn't

2752

02:04:57,480 --> 02:04:55,780

stop and the only reason I kept going

2753

02:05:00,030 --> 02:04:57,490

was because I was trying to help my

2754

02:05:01,890 --> 02:05:00,040

daughter because Who am I to go talk to

2755

02:05:04,350 --> 02:05:01,900

people's relatives when they're dead

2756

02:05:07,620 --> 02:05:04,360

when I I'm thinking this is too weird

2757

02:05:10,410 --> 02:05:07,630

nobody's gonna accept it but when I went

2758

02:05:12,150 --> 02:05:10,420

to the viewing he's like those two go

2759

02:05:15,030 --> 02:05:12,160

talk to those two so I walked over to

2760

02:05:17,400 --> 02:05:15,040

these two teenage girls and I said hi

2761

02:05:20,430 --> 02:05:17,410

this is gonna sound really weird but I

2762

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:20,440

know this person who died and he's

2763

02:05:24,540 --> 02:05:22,000

talking to me and he told me to talk to

2764

02:05:26,070 --> 02:05:24,550

you guys and they were like ah and they

2765

02:05:29,040 --> 02:05:26,080

were his best friends while he was alive

2766

02:05:29,610 --> 02:05:29,050

no way yeah and so there's no chance I

2767

02:05:31,650 --> 02:05:29,620

would have known

2768

02:05:33,030 --> 02:05:31,660

who's gonna go pick out it interviewing

2769

02:05:34,410 --> 02:05:33,040

how are you gonna know who is the

2770

02:05:36,600 --> 02:05:34,420

friends and who's not everybody's there

2771

02:05:38,760 --> 02:05:36,610

grieving everybody's upset so I had a

2772

02:05:40,680 --> 02:05:38,770

long conversation with them about how he

2773

02:05:43,980 --> 02:05:40,690

had died and he was very upset because

2774

02:05:45,900 --> 02:05:43,990

he said to me I didn't mean to die it

2775

02:05:47,250 --> 02:05:45,910

was it wasn't on purpose and then when I

2776

02:05:48,660 --> 02:05:47,260

talked to them they said yeah they

2777

02:05:50,160 --> 02:05:48,670

weren't sure if it was a suicide or not

2778

02:05:53,940 --> 02:05:50,170

and I said no it absolutely was not a

2779

02:05:55,620 --> 02:05:53,950

suicide he did not mean to die and so we

2780

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:55,630

had that conversation I said here's

2781

02:06:00,630 --> 02:05:58,960

here's my contact information if anyone

2782

02:06:02,160 --> 02:06:00,640

else in the family has questions just

2783

02:06:04,110 --> 02:06:02,170

have them contact me well the girls

2784

02:06:05,610 --> 02:06:04,120

messed me back saying no the family's

2785

02:06:06,960 --> 02:06:05,620

not okay with this and they don't want

2786

02:06:09,300 --> 02:06:06,970

to talk to you I was like great no

2787

02:06:11,130 --> 02:06:09,310

problem no not I didn't I'm happy not to

2788

02:06:13,080 --> 02:06:11,140

talk to anybody and I'm like I did my

2789

02:06:15,210 --> 02:06:13,090

part and he's like no I'm not done this

2790

02:06:18,150 --> 02:06:15,220

is not okay and then a couple days later

2791

02:06:20,250 --> 02:06:18,160

we had the funeral I showed up at the

2792

02:06:21,840 --> 02:06:20,260

funeral and he's like that person that's

2793

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:21,850

what you have to talk to and I'm like

2794

02:06:25,860 --> 02:06:24,400

okay but how about I talk to your

2795

02:06:27,690 --> 02:06:25,870

parents because aren't they the people

2796

02:06:29,580 --> 02:06:27,700

that are upset he says no her her her

2797

02:06:31,860 --> 02:06:29,590

and so I followed this girl and I and

2798

02:06:34,380 --> 02:06:31,870

I'm like I can't really go talk to her

2799

02:06:36,120 --> 02:06:34,390

I just it was just too uncomfortable and

2800

02:06:39,180 --> 02:06:36,130

the two girls saw me again and they said

2801

02:06:40,530 --> 02:06:39,190

hi and I said hi I know this is very

2802

02:06:41,760 --> 02:06:40,540

awkward and I shouldn't be here because

2803

02:06:43,620 --> 02:06:41,770

you told me the family didn't want to

2804

02:06:45,300 --> 02:06:43,630

talk to me but he's here and he keeps

2805

02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:45,310

telling me to go talk to that girl and

2806

02:06:49,140 --> 02:06:47,440

he and they told me that that was his

2807

02:06:51,570 --> 02:06:49,150

big sister who actually raised him

2808

02:06:53,760 --> 02:06:51,580

because his parents were always gone and

2809

02:06:55,920 --> 02:06:53,770

so when I thought I should talk to his

2810

02:06:59,430 --> 02:06:55,930

parents that's who he was pointing me to

2811

02:07:00,780 --> 02:06:59,440

and I thought it was really really

2812

02:07:02,610 --> 02:07:00,790

interesting that all this stuff just

2813

02:07:04,020 --> 02:07:02,620

kept being proved to me that what I was

2814

02:07:07,020 --> 02:07:04,030

hearing and what I was communicating

2815

02:07:09,540 --> 02:07:07,030

with the dead was real and he ended up

2816

02:07:12,570 --> 02:07:09,550

spending some the so as the energy is

2817

02:07:14,640 --> 02:07:12,580

degrading they they start to die on a

2818

02:07:17,280 --> 02:07:14,650

different level and so he spent two days

2819

02:07:19,860 --> 02:07:17,290

in and out of my home as his energy

2820

02:07:20,970 --> 02:07:19,870

degraded but I think I think that's

2821

02:07:23,130 --> 02:07:20,980

enough of that story we'll get too

2822

02:07:24,600 --> 02:07:23,140

bogged down with all the details do you

2823

02:07:30,600 --> 02:07:24,610

know how crazy this sounds

2824

02:07:34,920 --> 02:07:30,610

yes I do I mean seriously and for you I

2825

02:07:37,770 --> 02:07:34,930

mean it sounds crazy to me a good crazy

2826

02:07:41,850 --> 02:07:37,780

I should say but for you were you were

2827

02:07:43,200 --> 02:07:41,860

you thinking man you know am i nuts yeah

2828

02:07:45,120 --> 02:07:43,210

and I like I said

2829

02:07:46,979 --> 02:07:45,130

was I did it for my daughter more than

2830

02:07:49,800 --> 02:07:46,989

for me and if I didn't have the

2831

02:07:52,350 --> 02:07:49,810

confirmation I yeah like I would did I

2832

02:07:55,110 --> 02:07:52,360

went to a couple of therapists I went to

2833

02:07:56,850 --> 02:07:55,120

like I said I had brain scans done in

2834

02:07:58,050 --> 02:07:56,860

different things x-rays and different

2835

02:08:01,010 --> 02:07:58,060

things to see if I had brain damage

2836

02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:01,020

because of the heart attack and

2837

02:08:07,530 --> 02:08:03,760

everything came back fine that's

2838

02:08:10,170 --> 02:08:07,540

incredible and I wanted to talk to you

2839

02:08:13,729 --> 02:08:10,180

about the more about this about the

2840

02:08:16,680 --> 02:08:13,739

channeling aspect and you know suddenly

2841

02:08:20,520 --> 02:08:16,690

having the responsibility of being you

2842

02:08:22,440 --> 02:08:20,530

know a medium or an intuitive did you

2843

02:08:25,440 --> 02:08:22,450

did you know that this is what was

2844

02:08:27,420 --> 02:08:25,450

happening now I didn't because again I

2845

02:08:29,970 --> 02:08:27,430

hadn't I had no experience with that I

2846

02:08:32,760 --> 02:08:29,980

was I do think this too was purposeful

2847

02:08:33,900 --> 02:08:32,770

because even now I'm very protected from

2848

02:08:36,870 --> 02:08:33,910

a lot of things that other people

2849

02:08:38,310 --> 02:08:36,880

experience and I was told not to read

2850

02:08:40,350 --> 02:08:38,320

any of the books I kept wanting to pick

2851
02:08:41,459 --> 02:08:40,360
up and less I there was a couple that I

2852
02:08:42,720 --> 02:08:41,469
could pick up and they'd be like yeah

2853
02:08:44,910 --> 02:08:42,730
that's fine you can read that but there

2854
02:08:47,310 --> 02:08:44,920
was a lot of conditions that were

2855
02:08:49,920 --> 02:08:47,320
happening and again I'm talking to

2856
02:08:51,420 --> 02:08:49,930
people that aren't really here and these

2857
02:08:53,190 --> 02:08:51,430
three light beings showed up and they

2858
02:08:56,790 --> 02:08:53,200
taught me how to do hands-on energy work

2859
02:09:00,209 --> 02:08:56,800
with others yeah he's a little weird but

2860
02:09:02,490 --> 02:09:00,219
it's it's my story and it's I can only

2861
02:09:05,940 --> 02:09:02,500
share it as my point of view a real-life

2862
02:09:07,709 --> 02:09:05,950
ghost whisperer oh yeah you know I did

2863
02:09:09,810 --> 02:09:07,719

watch that show after the fact I was

2864

02:09:11,070 --> 02:09:09,820

like oh somebody knows some of those

2865

02:09:13,709 --> 02:09:11,080

things in that show I'm like somebody

2866

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:13,719

knows because that is accurate now what

2867

02:09:18,479 --> 02:09:16,960

okay you're gonna be up at Seoul Tech

2868

02:09:21,720 --> 02:09:18,489

you're gonna be teaching up there we're

2869

02:09:25,050 --> 02:09:21,730

gonna talk about that in just a bit but

2870

02:09:29,520 --> 02:09:25,060

is is this aspect of things something

2871

02:09:32,880 --> 02:09:29,530

that you can teach or is this a gift for

2872

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:32,890

very few no everybody can learn what I

2873

02:09:36,750 --> 02:09:35,440

do this is my hundred-percent belief and

2874

02:09:40,260 --> 02:09:36,760

that's why we were doing this studies

2875

02:09:42,150 --> 02:09:40,270

was to give people information and some

2876

02:09:44,490 --> 02:09:42,160

of the techniques that I use and what

2877

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:44,500

what I do with it and to see how it

2878

02:09:48,750 --> 02:09:46,960

affected their lives and everybody came

2879

02:09:50,940 --> 02:09:48,760

back with something unique and special

2880

02:09:52,680 --> 02:09:50,950

it was not somebody didn't just say oh I

2881

02:09:54,150 --> 02:09:52,690

can't do anything it was always oh my

2882

02:09:56,700 --> 02:09:54,160

god you won't believe this experience I

2883

02:10:00,410 --> 02:09:56,710

had how do you turn it off

2884

02:10:03,180 --> 02:10:00,420

how do you turn it on oh that was hard

2885

02:10:05,940 --> 02:10:03,190

before I ever died I had an experience

2886

02:10:08,310 --> 02:10:05,950

where I was tired of feeling all of the

2887

02:10:10,170 --> 02:10:08,320

empathic stuff because again I was sick

2888

02:10:11,580 --> 02:10:10,180

all the time from this and one day I

2889

02:10:12,900 --> 02:10:11,590

just said you know what this isn't real

2890

02:10:15,209 --> 02:10:12,910

and I'm done with it and I don't want

2891

02:10:18,180 --> 02:10:15,219

anything to do with it and I woke up the

2892

02:10:20,310 --> 02:10:18,190

next morning with no connection and I at

2893

02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:20,320

first I was like ah this is so pleasant

2894

02:10:24,570 --> 02:10:22,960

I've never I never even knew I was being

2895

02:10:26,910 --> 02:10:24,580

impacted with all this stuff I was

2896

02:10:30,030 --> 02:10:26,920

because it was the first time my life

2897

02:10:31,530 --> 02:10:30,040

had ever been quiet ever what would

2898

02:10:34,800 --> 02:10:31,540

happen when he walked into a crowded

2899

02:10:36,090 --> 02:10:34,810

room so sometimes I would feel like I

2900

02:10:39,020 --> 02:10:36,100

was gonna pass out and I'd have to go

2901
02:10:42,209 --> 02:10:39,030
outside my body temperature would rise I

2902
02:10:45,930 --> 02:10:42,219
would get dizzy a lot I would feel a lot

2903
02:10:48,860 --> 02:10:45,940
of physical pain nauseous was a very

2904
02:10:51,660 --> 02:10:48,870
common thing for me right yeah because

2905
02:10:55,860 --> 02:10:51,670
when I met you we had hundreds of you

2906
02:10:58,110 --> 02:10:55,870
saw what my life is like it's not it's

2907
02:11:01,800 --> 02:10:58,120
completely nuts well you're sitting next

2908
02:11:03,479 --> 02:11:01,810
to me through that madness so I mean are

2909
02:11:04,800 --> 02:11:03,489
you able at that point when you were

2910
02:11:07,070 --> 02:11:04,810
sitting next to me and there are

2911
02:11:11,220 --> 02:11:07,080
literally hundreds of people around us

2912
02:11:13,590 --> 02:11:11,230
were you able now you can shut it off

2913
02:11:16,920 --> 02:11:13,600

and you're not hearing the clutter or

2914

02:11:18,570 --> 02:11:16,930

seeing the clutter okay so I don't shut

2915

02:11:19,650 --> 02:11:18,580

it off because what happens if you shut

2916

02:11:21,660 --> 02:11:19,660

it off so like if you do these

2917

02:11:24,330 --> 02:11:21,670

protection spells and other things as

2918

02:11:25,650 --> 02:11:24,340

you start to stagnate your energy so

2919

02:11:27,660 --> 02:11:25,660

that's the first thing I want to help

2920

02:11:29,160 --> 02:11:27,670

other people learn is if you shut it off

2921

02:11:30,390 --> 02:11:29,170

that's not solving your problem you're

2922

02:11:31,860 --> 02:11:30,400

just making your problem bigger because

2923

02:11:34,770 --> 02:11:31,870

this shouldn't explode in your life

2924

02:11:36,600 --> 02:11:34,780

later on so I learned how to go into

2925

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:36,610

heart center and expand white light

2926

02:11:40,800 --> 02:11:38,560

throughout my entire body and just push

2927

02:11:43,470 --> 02:11:40,810

it to the edge of my skin and what that

2928

02:11:46,170 --> 02:11:43,480

does is it doesn't allow anything that I

2929

02:11:48,720 --> 02:11:46,180

don't need to pass into my space into my

2930

02:11:50,910 --> 02:11:48,730

physical body so I'm still connected I

2931

02:11:53,640 --> 02:11:50,920

still know what's going on and on that

2932

02:11:55,260 --> 02:11:53,650

side of the of the world but it can't

2933

02:11:57,390 --> 02:11:55,270

impact me in a way that I'm not willing

2934

02:11:59,490 --> 02:11:57,400

to have happen so you learn about

2935

02:12:03,350 --> 02:11:59,500

individuation how to separate and be

2936

02:12:05,760 --> 02:12:03,360

connected fully and you also learn to

2937

02:12:07,620 --> 02:12:05,770

when the stuff is coming in that you do

2938

02:12:09,479 --> 02:12:07,630

want to hear to become self-aware again

2939

02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:09,489

so like at that convention in LA

2940

02:12:14,129 --> 02:12:12,159

I had I was saying no a lot because

2941

02:12:15,810 --> 02:12:14,139

again I wasn't well so I said no a lot

2942

02:12:17,040 --> 02:12:15,820

more than I normally would there were a

2943

02:12:18,930 --> 02:12:17,050

few people that walked up and I'm like

2944

02:12:20,370 --> 02:12:18,940

no I've got you're here for me and I

2945

02:12:22,140 --> 02:12:20,380

need to make sure I talk to you and this

2946

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:22,150

is why so there was that type of

2947

02:12:28,979 --> 02:12:25,920

experience but mostly I was very very

2948

02:12:30,720 --> 02:12:28,989

stabilized very grounded holding my own

2949

02:12:34,979 --> 02:12:30,730

energy and knowing what's mine and

2950

02:12:39,870 --> 02:12:34,989

what's not I have listened a lot to

2951
02:12:42,529 --> 02:12:39,880
different EVPs and recordings Steve Huff

2952
02:12:47,609 --> 02:12:42,539
and his spirit box where he is

2953
02:12:51,750 --> 02:12:47,619
communicating with spirits and I get the

2954
02:12:53,700 --> 02:12:51,760
overall general impression of of a place

2955
02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:53,710
that I really wouldn't want to visit it

2956
02:12:59,850 --> 02:12:56,800
seems like it's sad these souls and

2957
02:13:02,129 --> 02:12:59,860
these spirits are lost maybe they don't

2958
02:13:06,000 --> 02:13:02,139
even know where they are at or why they

2959
02:13:07,859 --> 02:13:06,010
are there is that who you are

2960
02:13:10,229 --> 02:13:07,869
communicating with and do you have that

2961
02:13:13,049 --> 02:13:10,239
general feeling to that I get from these

2962
02:13:14,520 --> 02:13:13,059
communications okay so there's many

2963
02:13:17,069 --> 02:13:14,530

different people who are communicating

2964

02:13:19,890 --> 02:13:17,079

with and the particulars about are the

2965

02:13:22,169 --> 02:13:19,900

ones that had unsupported deaths so what

2966

02:13:24,180 --> 02:13:22,179

happens if in the death process if you

2967

02:13:25,919 --> 02:13:24,190

have somebody else who witnesses your

2968

02:13:28,439 --> 02:13:25,929

death on an energetic level not just

2969

02:13:30,000 --> 02:13:28,449

like sitting next to your bedside but if

2970

02:13:31,709 --> 02:13:30,010

they come and they connect with you and

2971

02:13:34,319 --> 02:13:31,719

they experience and they see their life

2972

02:13:36,720 --> 02:13:34,329

your life flashed before their eyes do

2973

02:13:38,399 --> 02:13:36,730

you get support so what happens if

2974

02:13:40,470 --> 02:13:38,409

somebody is dying and they don't have

2975

02:13:42,779 --> 02:13:40,480

that support then they're lost they're

2976

02:13:43,890 --> 02:13:42,789

stuck and those are the people that in

2977

02:13:47,399 --> 02:13:43,900

the beginning those are who I was

2978

02:13:49,529 --> 02:13:47,409

helping and so now sometimes we go

2979

02:13:51,209 --> 02:13:49,539

through and again the one light series

2980

02:13:53,370 --> 02:13:51,219

is going to help explain some of these

2981

02:13:55,140 --> 02:13:53,380

things some my grandfather's death was a

2982

02:13:56,910 --> 02:13:55,150

supported death and he had a different

2983

02:14:02,279 --> 02:13:56,920

experience than the people you're

2984

02:14:04,770 --> 02:14:02,289

talking about so when somebody when when

2985

02:14:09,089 --> 02:14:04,780

if you don't have a body to come back to

2986

02:14:11,459 --> 02:14:09,099

and death is extremely sudden where you

2987

02:14:13,589 --> 02:14:11,469

don't even know that it happened and you

2988

02:14:16,200 --> 02:14:13,599

don't have the opportunity to come back

2989

02:14:18,540 --> 02:14:16,210

you know whatever your body's been set

2990

02:14:20,009 --> 02:14:18,550

for you know it's it's it's no longer a

2991

02:14:21,660 --> 02:14:20,019

body and you want to want to get into

2992

02:14:22,689 --> 02:14:21,670

those kind of thoughts or details but

2993

02:14:25,419 --> 02:14:22,699

you understand what I'm

2994

02:14:28,270 --> 02:14:25,429

yes that is that what you're referring

2995

02:14:30,550 --> 02:14:28,280

to and they are just you know one second

2996

02:14:34,060 --> 02:14:30,560

here the next second gone and they don't

2997

02:14:36,459 --> 02:14:34,070

have the opportunity to to come back

2998

02:14:39,010 --> 02:14:36,469

right so there are those type of

2999

02:14:41,140 --> 02:14:39,020

traumatic deaths where those things

3000

02:14:42,880 --> 02:14:41,150

happen but there's also just a regular

3001
02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:42,890
person dying of old age who again who

3002
02:14:47,860 --> 02:14:44,719
didn't have the support who didn't get

3003
02:14:50,800 --> 02:14:47,870
to go through their life and understand

3004
02:14:52,180 --> 02:14:50,810
what truly happened it's not that they

3005
02:14:54,100 --> 02:14:52,190
have to change anything in their lives

3006
02:14:57,189 --> 02:14:54,110
they have to understand how they held

3007
02:14:59,110 --> 02:14:57,199
things apart from their truth and it's

3008
02:15:00,729 --> 02:14:59,120
getting to the reality and that's why

3009
02:15:02,350 --> 02:15:00,739
we're trying to instead of you having

3010
02:15:03,820 --> 02:15:02,360
experienced this after your death we

3011
02:15:05,229 --> 02:15:03,830
want to show you how to clear all of

3012
02:15:06,850 --> 02:15:05,239
this now while you're still living

3013
02:15:08,350 --> 02:15:06,860

there's no point and having to struggle

3014

02:15:10,090 --> 02:15:08,360

when it's time to die you shouldn't have

3015

02:15:13,120 --> 02:15:10,100

to be wandering around looking for

3016

02:15:14,890 --> 02:15:13,130

somebody to help you and in history

3017

02:15:16,959 --> 02:15:14,900

there was a lot of people doing this

3018

02:15:18,220 --> 02:15:16,969

type of work a lot of support and it's

3019

02:15:21,520 --> 02:15:18,230

just over the last few hundred years

3020

02:15:23,590 --> 02:15:21,530

that that is declined and this will be

3021

02:15:26,200 --> 02:15:23,600

part of your presentation and classes up

3022

02:15:28,600 --> 02:15:26,210

at Saul Tech some of it well yes we're

3023

02:15:31,419 --> 02:15:28,610

going to go into a lot about empath's

3024

02:15:33,729 --> 02:15:31,429

intuitive's telepaths explain the

3025

02:15:36,189 --> 02:15:33,739

differences how to recognize what you're

3026

02:15:39,520 --> 02:15:36,199

doing with it how to support you in ways

3027

02:15:41,979 --> 02:15:39,530

to use it in your success versus like I

3028

02:15:44,490 --> 02:15:41,989

wasn't beginning an impact that had no

3029

02:15:46,660 --> 02:15:44,500

control we're gonna show you methods and

3030

02:15:48,360 --> 02:15:46,670

information on how to deal with this and

3031

02:15:52,270 --> 02:15:48,370

be successful how do you teach

3032

02:15:55,840 --> 02:15:52,280

channeling that's another one of those

3033

02:15:58,479 --> 02:15:55,850

long stories it's a long story but it is

3034

02:16:01,450 --> 02:15:58,489

possible I'm hoping that it is because I

3035

02:16:02,169 --> 02:16:01,460

definitely want to explore this for

3036

02:16:04,570 --> 02:16:02,179

myself

3037

02:16:07,180 --> 02:16:04,580

right so with our first study what we

3038

02:16:10,060 --> 02:16:07,190

did is we took some basic concepts about

3039

02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:10,070

what life was and what your perception

3040

02:16:13,930 --> 02:16:12,560

is and we taught these concepts to

3041

02:16:16,150 --> 02:16:13,940

people and when they cleared their

3042

02:16:19,660 --> 02:16:16,160

perception and they were able to

3043

02:16:23,860 --> 02:16:19,670

recognize how their self of victimizing

3044

02:16:29,350 --> 02:16:23,870

then channeling became automatic how I

3045

02:16:32,379 --> 02:16:29,360

explained well your brain and your mind

3046

02:16:34,959 --> 02:16:32,389

have to work together for channelling to

3047

02:16:36,650 --> 02:16:34,969

be functional and when you're when

3048

02:16:38,690 --> 02:16:36,660

you're in fight-or-flight and you're in

3049

02:16:40,490 --> 02:16:38,700

here all the time on some level even if

3050

02:16:42,860 --> 02:16:40,500

it's just a minor level then you're

3051
02:16:44,570 --> 02:16:42,870
constantly in your brain and if we show

3052
02:16:46,490 --> 02:16:44,580
you that the damage that you're doing to

3053
02:16:48,050 --> 02:16:46,500
yourself is not necessary for instance

3054
02:16:50,030 --> 02:16:48,060
if you're always afraid that somebody's

3055
02:16:52,220 --> 02:16:50,040
going to be upset with you and that's

3056
02:16:54,709 --> 02:16:52,230
your perception then you're locked into

3057
02:16:57,590 --> 02:16:54,719
fight or flight and you will not be able

3058
02:16:59,540 --> 02:16:57,600
to channel when we teach you what you're

3059
02:17:02,090 --> 02:16:59,550
doing to yourself and how not to do it

3060
02:17:06,520 --> 02:17:02,100
now the brain and the mind can connect

3061
02:17:10,760 --> 02:17:06,530
fully and channeling is natural and

3062
02:17:12,830 --> 02:17:10,770
channel okay now I'm so interested in

3063
02:17:17,000 --> 02:17:12,840

this but I feel like there are different

3064

02:17:19,370 --> 02:17:17,010

aspects to this in that it's and I

3065

02:17:21,500 --> 02:17:19,380

always imagine channeling like a network

3066

02:17:24,320 --> 02:17:21,510

the universe is out there it's

3067

02:17:25,640 --> 02:17:24,330

electronically connected and it's where

3068

02:17:28,070 --> 02:17:25,650

you're gonna go on that cell phone

3069

02:17:31,130 --> 02:17:28,080

network is who you're gonna communicate

3070

02:17:34,790 --> 02:17:31,140

with right because we have the

3071

02:17:38,660 --> 02:17:34,800

possibility of extraterrestrial races or

3072

02:17:41,810 --> 02:17:38,670

the Council of light or a lost loved one

3073

02:17:44,330 --> 02:17:41,820

a mother a father a brother there's that

3074

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:44,340

part too as well am I wrong and looking

3075

02:17:49,610 --> 02:17:47,040

at it that way no I agree with you so I

3076

02:17:51,620 --> 02:17:49,620

just call it they as a general term like

3077

02:17:54,890 --> 02:17:51,630

they is could be everyone you just

3078

02:17:58,010 --> 02:17:54,900

mentioned and more and being able to

3079

02:17:59,959 --> 02:17:58,020

hear them is the same there's it's like

3080

02:18:01,940 --> 02:17:59,969

learning different languages but with

3081

02:18:03,560 --> 02:18:01,950

practice you get good at the one that

3082

02:18:05,419 --> 02:18:03,570

you're interested in so for instance in

3083

02:18:07,040 --> 02:18:05,429

the beginning hearing dead people that's

3084

02:18:10,310 --> 02:18:07,050

who I was talking to that's the language

3085

02:18:11,990 --> 02:18:10,320

I learned first but there was also other

3086

02:18:13,640 --> 02:18:12,000

people's spirit guides that would come

3087

02:18:15,320 --> 02:18:13,650

in and say hey this person died I was

3088

02:18:17,240 --> 02:18:15,330

unable to help them this is what's going

3089

02:18:18,560 --> 02:18:17,250

on with them and can you fix this for me

3090

02:18:21,500 --> 02:18:18,570

and I'd be like oh yeah I can do that

3091

02:18:24,860 --> 02:18:21,510

and so I did that so I'm then talking to

3092

02:18:26,450 --> 02:18:24,870

other people's guides and again it's

3093

02:18:28,400 --> 02:18:26,460

just another language that when you when

3094

02:18:31,310 --> 02:18:28,410

you practice something enough it becomes

3095

02:18:34,430 --> 02:18:31,320

familiar and so now one of my talents is

3096

02:18:37,580 --> 02:18:34,440

to be able to help somebody clearly

3097

02:18:40,010 --> 02:18:37,590

identify what it is they're hearing so

3098

02:18:42,080 --> 02:18:40,020

that they recognize their talent once

3099

02:18:44,600 --> 02:18:42,090

you recognize it then the change happens

3100

02:18:45,919 --> 02:18:44,610

quickly I know you asked a different

3101

02:18:49,089 --> 02:18:45,929

question that I'm answering and I don't

3102

02:18:51,700 --> 02:18:49,099

know the money and

3103

02:18:53,709 --> 02:18:51,710

and now I'm gonna go into this zone I

3104

02:18:56,830 --> 02:18:53,719

want to get as much of this in as I can

3105

02:19:00,370 --> 02:18:56,840

before we run out of time there are some

3106

02:19:02,950 --> 02:19:00,380

channels and mediums out there when I

3107

02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:02,960

listen to them without naming names I

3108

02:19:07,330 --> 02:19:05,599

know that they're full of crap right

3109

02:19:10,299 --> 02:19:07,340

there's that part there are other

3110

02:19:13,570 --> 02:19:10,309

channels out there are mediums when I

3111

02:19:17,009 --> 02:19:13,580

listen to and my mind is blown I I

3112

02:19:20,469 --> 02:19:17,019

cannot believe what I am it is just so

3113

02:19:22,209 --> 02:19:20,479

so great and so amazing we have a

3114

02:19:24,549 --> 02:19:22,219

connection we have a connection to the

3115

02:19:27,009 --> 02:19:24,559

information already and so you can feel

3116

02:19:28,359 --> 02:19:27,019

when people are being unauthentic and

3117

02:19:30,280 --> 02:19:28,369

when they're actually connected to that

3118

02:19:35,620 --> 02:19:30,290

higher church so tell me the truth

3119

02:19:42,129 --> 02:19:35,630

Christine do you ever go okay this is

3120

02:19:42,820 --> 02:19:42,139

this is BS yeah there's some times where

3121

02:19:44,799 --> 02:19:42,830

I can tell that

3122

02:19:46,870 --> 02:19:44,809

and I don't see here's the thing I don't

3123

02:19:48,700 --> 02:19:46,880

think they're doing it on purpose I

3124

02:19:50,109 --> 02:19:48,710

don't think they're trying to mislead

3125

02:19:52,210 --> 02:19:50,119

people because it starts out there

3126

02:19:54,429 --> 02:19:52,220

connected absolutely but people don't

3127

02:19:56,050 --> 02:19:54,439

understand how the brain works and what

3128

02:19:57,849 --> 02:19:56,060

will happen is their brain if there's

3129

02:20:00,130 --> 02:19:57,859

something missing so there's nothing to

3130

02:20:02,380 --> 02:20:00,140

be heard the brain automatically starts

3131

02:20:03,370 --> 02:20:02,390

filling things in and and you have to

3132

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:03,380

that's one of the things we're gonna

3133

02:20:08,710 --> 02:20:05,680

teach it as Eddie is how to be aware

3134

02:20:10,179 --> 02:20:08,720

what part is the real intuition and

3135

02:20:11,979 --> 02:20:10,189

which part is your brain filling in

3136

02:20:14,170 --> 02:20:11,989

things that you need to be you can just

3137

02:20:16,599 --> 02:20:14,180

stop and be quiet and be still and get

3138

02:20:20,050 --> 02:20:16,609

the rest of the truth versus the brain

3139

02:20:24,670 --> 02:20:20,060

saying that right right right and then

3140

02:20:26,500 --> 02:20:24,680

you know when there are moments and

3141

02:20:29,380 --> 02:20:26,510

we've all done this I'm not the only one

3142

02:20:32,490 --> 02:20:29,390

so but there are moments when I've seen

3143

02:20:36,670 --> 02:20:32,500

some of these famous famous Chandler's

3144

02:20:41,250 --> 02:20:36,680

spirit mediums asking questions that I'm

3145

02:20:44,979 --> 02:20:41,260

sitting there answering myself - right

3146

02:20:48,070 --> 02:20:44,989

it's it's and and that's where I'm not I

3147

02:20:50,229 --> 02:20:48,080

lose interest right I immediately check

3148

02:20:52,990 --> 02:20:50,239

out and then there are others where it

3149

02:20:55,359 --> 02:20:53,000

is an obvious connection and something

3150

02:20:57,609 --> 02:20:55,369

real that is going on and you can tell I

3151
02:20:59,050 --> 02:20:57,619
mean you can see the difference so when

3152
02:21:00,550 --> 02:20:59,060
you say they're not doing it that

3153
02:21:01,980 --> 02:21:00,560
they're being misleading I think there

3154
02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:01,990
are some out there that are

3155
02:21:07,890 --> 02:21:05,920
doing it not only misleading but for the

3156
02:21:10,110 --> 02:21:07,900
money too as well I mean there is I

3157
02:21:12,930 --> 02:21:10,120
would have a little bit something to say

3158
02:21:14,820 --> 02:21:12,940
about that again that I don't think they

3159
02:21:16,020 --> 02:21:14,830
start out with the intention of

3160
02:21:18,780 --> 02:21:16,030
misleading I mean it's sure there's

3161
02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:18,790
people that then that do that but I

3162
02:21:22,980 --> 02:21:20,800
don't believe anybody starts off from a

3163
02:21:24,690 --> 02:21:22,990

bad place and when they do start doing

3164

02:21:26,160 --> 02:21:24,700

that again I would say if we go to

3165

02:21:28,921 --> 02:21:26,170

everybody's doing their best all the

3166

02:21:30,930 --> 02:21:28,931

time they want this change for the world

3167

02:21:32,520 --> 02:21:30,940

they may not be truly channeling

3168

02:21:33,841 --> 02:21:32,530

something in that moment but they want

3169

02:21:35,881 --> 02:21:33,851

this change and they're giving their

3170

02:21:37,350 --> 02:21:35,891

opinion to an audience who's listening

3171

02:21:39,360 --> 02:21:37,360

and they're doing their best to bring

3172

02:21:40,341 --> 02:21:39,370

this world along to a better place okay

3173

02:21:49,770 --> 02:21:40,351

fair enough

3174

02:21:53,040 --> 02:21:49,780

I'll go with that anything else no I'm

3175

02:21:56,610 --> 02:21:53,050

totally with you on that there are I'm

3176

02:21:59,070 --> 02:21:56,620

serious I have seen and witnessed some

3177

02:22:02,250 --> 02:21:59,080

channeling that has absolutely freaked

3178

02:22:05,490 --> 02:22:02,260

me out you know and I'm just so refined

3179

02:22:08,910 --> 02:22:05,500

right well and I want to learn and the

3180

02:22:11,310 --> 02:22:08,920

other part worth learning is you can go

3181

02:22:14,270 --> 02:22:11,320

from being on the fence or the site of

3182

02:22:16,740 --> 02:22:14,280

skeptic to okay this is how this works

3183

02:22:18,711 --> 02:22:16,750

you know we never talked about that how

3184

02:22:21,540 --> 02:22:18,721

skeptical I was you know I was already

3185

02:22:24,240 --> 02:22:21,550

healing broken bones before I gave up

3186

02:22:28,950 --> 02:22:24,250

being a skeptic I don't even know what

3187

02:22:32,280 --> 02:22:28,960

that means what I was probably three

3188

02:22:34,711 --> 02:22:32,290

years in healing people before I finally

3189

02:22:37,650 --> 02:22:34,721

let go of my skepticism how do you how

3190

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:37,660

do you heal bones what do you mean well

3191

02:22:41,881 --> 02:22:40,000

I channeled how to do it there's some

3192

02:22:44,820 --> 02:22:41,891

dark and light inside the bones that's

3193

02:22:47,310 --> 02:22:44,830

separating it and so stress is a break

3194

02:22:49,650 --> 02:22:47,320

that has constant pain it's because the

3195

02:22:53,131 --> 02:22:49,660

light is so bright that the darkness is

3196

02:22:55,790 --> 02:22:53,141

stuck so there's ways to go in and undo

3197

02:22:59,690 --> 02:22:55,800

things and then the bone just is fine

3198

02:23:02,220 --> 02:22:59,700

there's my mother broke her arm once and

3199

02:23:03,750 --> 02:23:02,230

and this has been not too long in the

3200

02:23:05,400 --> 02:23:03,760

past it's been actually had happened

3201

02:23:06,810 --> 02:23:05,410

just before I met Laura because that was

3202

02:23:09,060 --> 02:23:06,820

the first book I was gonna write and

3203

02:23:10,440 --> 02:23:09,070

then she said but you had this

3204

02:23:12,030 --> 02:23:10,450

experience and this experience and I was

3205

02:23:14,341 --> 02:23:12,040

like yeah cuz we were first gonna write

3206

02:23:15,780 --> 02:23:14,351

a book about how to heal and then she

3207

02:23:19,320 --> 02:23:15,790

was like well no let's start with this

3208

02:23:21,210 --> 02:23:19,330

is more fun so but when my mother broke

3209

02:23:22,770 --> 02:23:21,220

her arm the first thing we had to do was

3210

02:23:24,780 --> 02:23:22,780

go in and see okay she's in massive

3211

02:23:26,250 --> 02:23:24,790

pains she's 75 minutes away from a

3212

02:23:28,590 --> 02:23:26,260

hospital and she's waiting for an

3213

02:23:30,060 --> 02:23:28,600

ambulance to get to her and it's gonna

3214

02:23:33,480 --> 02:23:30,070

take that long because she's out in the

3215

02:23:34,470 --> 02:23:33,490

middle of nowhere mm-hmm and I'm on the

3216

02:23:37,200 --> 02:23:34,480

phone with her and she doesn't even

3217

02:23:40,920 --> 02:23:37,210

remember the conversation that's how

3218

02:23:42,600 --> 02:23:40,930

much pain she was in and I'm like okay

3219

02:23:44,340 --> 02:23:42,610

mom so what happened you know she's

3220

02:23:46,890 --> 02:23:44,350

strong-armed the ground with her hand

3221

02:23:48,090 --> 02:23:46,900

and shattered the bone the upper half of

3222

02:23:51,540 --> 02:23:48,100

the bone between the shoulder in the

3223

02:23:54,930 --> 02:23:51,550

elbow and so the first thing we do is we

3224

02:23:57,450 --> 02:23:54,940

go in and we find any of the mental and

3225

02:23:59,070 --> 02:23:57,460

emotional issues she had in place at the

3226

02:24:00,390 --> 02:23:59,080

time of the injury that's the first

3227

02:24:01,980 --> 02:24:00,400

thing we want to release is because the

3228

02:24:03,960 --> 02:24:01,990

brain is controlling stuff it shouldn't

3229

02:24:06,930 --> 02:24:03,970

be controlling as soon as you do that

3230

02:24:08,610 --> 02:24:06,940

pain drops dramatically then from there

3231

02:24:10,350 --> 02:24:08,620

we start looking at okay so again

3232

02:24:12,630 --> 02:24:10,360

where's the light at where's the dark at

3233

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:12,640

where's the cellular structure how do we

3234

02:24:16,710 --> 02:24:14,080

work with the DNA what do we do to

3235

02:24:18,690 --> 02:24:16,720

repair what's going on okay we first the

3236

02:24:20,190 --> 02:24:18,700

body I asked the body because you can

3237

02:24:21,240 --> 02:24:20,200

talk to the cells just like you talk to

3238

02:24:22,890 --> 02:24:21,250

anything else once you learn the

3239

02:24:24,300 --> 02:24:22,900

language and I asked the cells okay

3240

02:24:25,170 --> 02:24:24,310

what's going on well we're bleeding too

3241

02:24:26,730 --> 02:24:25,180

much we need to stop the bleeding

3242

02:24:28,080 --> 02:24:26,740

immediately that's what we do we shut

3243

02:24:30,180 --> 02:24:28,090

down all the vessels that are bleeding

3244

02:24:32,070 --> 02:24:30,190

they shouldn't be and it just it's a

3245

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:32,080

step-by-step process we just keep going

3246

02:24:37,110 --> 02:24:34,000

and asking the right questions and

3247

02:24:39,480 --> 02:24:37,120

finding the answers your mom didn't mob

3248

02:24:44,340 --> 02:24:39,490

didn't go man I broke my arm can you

3249

02:24:45,030 --> 02:24:44,350

quit being silly no she's she's she

3250

02:24:47,940 --> 02:24:45,040

knows who I am

3251

02:24:49,770 --> 02:24:47,950

can you help me you know she's barely

3252

02:24:51,120 --> 02:24:49,780

able to speak and I'm like mom are you

3253

02:24:53,190 --> 02:24:51,130

in too much pain to talk and you just

3254

02:24:55,740 --> 02:24:53,200

hear ah ah you know cuz she can't even

3255

02:24:58,980 --> 02:24:55,750

speak yes she's she shattered her arm

3256

02:25:00,630 --> 02:24:58,990

and this there's more a lot more to this

3257

02:25:03,060 --> 02:25:00,640

story but I'll save it for he said he's

3258

02:25:05,220 --> 02:25:03,070

to tell you yeah I cannot wait for reset

3259

02:25:07,800 --> 02:25:05,230

ll but I'm not gonna let you go just yet

3260

02:25:12,150 --> 02:25:07,810

you know why why I haven't forgotten

3261

02:25:14,250 --> 02:25:12,160

about the pyramids son so this is what I

3262

02:25:16,200 --> 02:25:14,260

would like to do I want to keep you for

3263

02:25:16,980 --> 02:25:16,210

about ten minutes of overtime after this

3264

02:25:20,490 --> 02:25:16,990

commercial break

3265

02:25:22,380 --> 02:25:20,500

and I want this short I'm watching

3266

02:25:24,300 --> 02:25:22,390

Twitter here Church don't forget about

3267

02:25:27,390 --> 02:25:24,310

the pyramids you can do this short story

3268

02:25:29,330 --> 02:25:27,400

and and this has been popping up so

3269

02:25:32,060 --> 02:25:29,340

let's let's go

3270

02:25:35,889 --> 02:25:32,070

you know I'll take the short version but

3271

02:25:40,250 --> 02:25:35,899

I'm very very curious and when you said

3272

02:25:43,639 --> 02:25:40,260

that you were shown the history right

3273

02:25:46,429 --> 02:25:43,649

the history of us how far back did that

3274

02:25:50,090 --> 02:25:46,439

history go the beginning the very

3275

02:25:52,840 --> 02:25:50,100

beginning the very beginning of what the

3276

02:25:54,770 --> 02:25:52,850

formation of the planet itself really

3277

02:25:56,510 --> 02:25:54,780

believed was real just so you know I

3278

02:26:00,110 --> 02:25:56,520

wasn't certain that science had that

3279

02:26:02,660 --> 02:26:00,120

right really yes okay well I said ten

3280

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:02,670

minutes it might be twelve that's that's

3281

02:26:06,770 --> 02:26:03,600

incredible

3282

02:26:10,280 --> 02:26:06,780

so let me look at okay I've got 30

3283

02:26:12,290 --> 02:26:10,290

seconds you saw you're saying wait a

3284

02:26:14,960 --> 02:26:12,300

minute here hold on are you saying that

3285

02:26:16,610 --> 02:26:14,970

the Big Bang didn't happen no I didn't

3286

02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:16,620

think it did until I saw the proof of it

3287

02:26:21,500 --> 02:26:19,200

then I was convinced of the Big Bang or

3288

02:26:24,580 --> 02:26:21,510

how the universe was formed the Big Bang

3289

02:26:28,280 --> 02:26:24,590

and how our universe was formed okay

3290

02:26:32,510 --> 02:26:28,290

okay 15 seconds did you get a view

3291

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:32,520

before the Big Bang No Oh see that's

3292

02:26:36,710 --> 02:26:35,040

what I always trip on I never even

3293

02:26:40,400 --> 02:26:36,720

thought look I assume that was the

3294

02:26:44,000 --> 02:26:40,410

beginning there had to have been

3295

02:26:46,910 --> 02:26:44,010

something before well you always think

3296

02:26:48,950 --> 02:26:46,920

that but yeah see that's the way my

3297

02:26:51,349 --> 02:26:48,960

brain works let's take a break right

3298

02:26:53,360 --> 02:26:51,359

here when we come back I want to know

3299

02:26:55,429 --> 02:26:53,370

what's the deal with the pyramid so I'm

3300

02:26:58,580 --> 02:26:55,439

gonna get as much any of that as I can

3301
02:27:01,219 --> 02:26:58,590
our guest tonight Christine Cantini now

3302
02:27:04,550 --> 02:27:01,229
her book and you can go check it out is

3303
02:27:07,310 --> 02:27:04,560
death awakening to life her website is

3304
02:27:08,750 --> 02:27:07,320
Christine Contini calm the links were

3305
02:27:10,280 --> 02:27:08,760
over at Jimmy Church radio.com

3306
02:27:13,050 --> 02:27:10,290
Moore with Christine after this short

3307
02:27:37,550 --> 02:27:13,060
break stay with us

3308
02:27:40,769 --> 02:27:37,560
[Music]

3309
02:27:41,369 --> 02:27:40,779
and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3310
02:27:49,920 --> 02:27:41,379
Church

3311
02:28:01,069 --> 02:27:49,930
opinion reading a book will not make you

3312
02:28:03,689 --> 02:28:01,079
smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3313
02:28:06,269 --> 02:28:03,699

this year we've experienced more than

3314

02:28:08,519 --> 02:28:06,279

our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

3315

02:28:10,769 --> 02:28:08,529

fade to black and last month I decided

3316

02:28:13,199 --> 02:28:10,779

to make sure my family does not have to

3317

02:28:16,349 --> 02:28:13,209

worry about food should we get caught in

3318

02:28:16,920 --> 02:28:16,359

a real emergency situation introducing

3319

02:28:19,019 --> 02:28:16,930

Humana

3320

02:28:21,149 --> 02:28:19,029

a healthy storable product that tastes

3321

02:28:22,949 --> 02:28:21,159

so good that you'll want to eat it every

3322

02:28:25,409 --> 02:28:22,959

day instead of just during those times

3323

02:28:28,800 --> 02:28:25,419

of duress all new manna products have a

3324

02:28:31,739 --> 02:28:28,810

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

3325

02:28:33,899 --> 02:28:31,749

no preservatives and are made in America

3326
02:28:35,670 --> 02:28:33,909
with the new manna pack in your home

3327
02:28:38,399 --> 02:28:35,680
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3328
02:28:41,219 --> 02:28:38,409
that you've protected your family not

3329
02:28:43,769 --> 02:28:41,229
only have I tasted and tested I own it

3330
02:28:45,510 --> 02:28:43,779
now you can too just click on the new

3331
02:28:47,819 --> 02:28:45,520
manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3332
02:28:50,309 --> 02:28:47,829
and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3333
02:28:51,960 --> 02:28:50,319
order in addition to a discount we'll

3334
02:28:57,569 --> 02:28:51,970
send you an autograph fade to black

3335
02:29:00,300 --> 02:28:57,579
t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe when you

3336
02:29:02,819 --> 02:29:00,310
take the beams from Central America with

3337
02:29:05,309 --> 02:29:02,829
dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

3338
02:29:08,130 --> 02:29:05,319

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3339

02:29:11,699 --> 02:29:08,140

fade to black you create the ultimate

3340

02:29:14,939 --> 02:29:11,709

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3341

02:29:18,269 --> 02:29:14,949

black blend from rubber moon coffee yes

3342

02:29:19,920 --> 02:29:18,279

River moons darkest customized roast was

3343

02:29:23,550 --> 02:29:19,930

created for the love of

3344

02:29:26,069 --> 02:29:23,560

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3345

02:29:28,890 --> 02:29:26,079

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3346

02:29:32,820 --> 02:29:28,900

every sip of this full-bodied

3347

02:29:34,170 --> 02:29:32,830

Java I need my coffee dog deep with

3348

02:29:37,560 --> 02:29:34,180

distinct bittersweet chocolate

3349

02:29:39,780 --> 02:29:37,570

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3350

02:29:42,660 --> 02:29:39,790

further into the darkness of the roast

3351

02:29:45,360 --> 02:29:42,670

is fade to black blend from River moon

3352

02:29:47,460 --> 02:29:45,370

coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3353

02:29:50,761 --> 02:29:47,470

Church radio.com and use the promo code

3354

02:29:56,250 --> 02:29:50,771

F to be blend for 15% off of your order

3355

02:29:58,290 --> 02:29:56,260

today gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

3356

02:30:01,380 --> 02:29:58,300

something serious for a minute your age

3357

02:30:03,870 --> 02:30:01,390

getting old has its perks but remember

3358

02:30:05,910 --> 02:30:03,880

being a few years younger you know your

3359

02:30:07,770 --> 02:30:05,920

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3360

02:30:09,750 --> 02:30:07,780

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3361

02:30:12,030 --> 02:30:09,760

haunting you and you just felt better

3362

02:30:14,730 --> 02:30:12,040

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3363

02:30:16,890 --> 02:30:14,740

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3364

02:30:20,011 --> 02:30:16,900

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3365

02:30:22,050 --> 02:30:20,021

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3366

02:30:23,730 --> 02:30:22,060

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3367

02:30:25,460 --> 02:30:23,740

helps your body maintain its peak

3368

02:30:28,080 --> 02:30:25,470

performance and fight the aging process

3369

02:30:29,580 --> 02:30:28,090

imagine sleeping better looking better

3370

02:30:32,040 --> 02:30:29,590

and feeling better

3371

02:30:33,990 --> 02:30:32,050

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3372

02:30:36,690 --> 02:30:34,000

thousands of people just like you at

3373

02:30:39,180 --> 02:30:36,700

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3374

02:30:40,710 --> 02:30:39,190

the holidays are coming imagine how it

3375

02:30:42,480 --> 02:30:40,720

will feel when your family and friends

3376
02:30:44,850 --> 02:30:42,490
are asking you what you did to look so

3377
02:30:47,130 --> 02:30:44,860
good your secret will be nature's use

3378
02:30:49,620 --> 02:30:47,140
RSS it's time to start looking better

3379
02:30:51,690 --> 02:30:49,630
and feeling better learn more in order

3380
02:31:17,790 --> 02:30:51,700
your nature's use RSF at nature's youth

3381
02:31:21,280 --> 02:31:17,800
calm that's nature's youth calm Jimmy

3382
02:31:21,290 --> 02:31:34,269
[Music]

3383
02:31:38,840 --> 02:31:35,599
welcome back

3384
02:31:42,439 --> 02:31:38,850
fade to black I'm a meat-eater I guess

3385
02:31:43,880 --> 02:31:42,449
tonight Christine Cantini and we

3386
02:31:46,160 --> 02:31:43,890
discussed her book tonight death

3387
02:31:48,559 --> 02:31:46,170
awakening a to life it's the first of

3388
02:31:52,849 --> 02:31:48,569

three books and she will be teaching up

3389

02:31:56,030 --> 02:31:52,859

at Seoul Tech at E city ranch and we

3390

02:31:58,580 --> 02:31:56,040

have some tickets left it's a it's about

3391

02:32:01,880 --> 02:31:58,590

to sell out you can go to Seoul tech

3392

02:32:03,439 --> 02:32:01,890

gathering dot-com and get registered and

3393

02:32:07,340 --> 02:32:03,449

we'll see everybody up at he said he

3394

02:32:09,559 --> 02:32:07,350

truly a magical place Christine I want

3395

02:32:11,960 --> 02:32:09,569

to discuss the pyramids and this is for

3396

02:32:14,059 --> 02:32:11,970

me I always it's one of my favorite

3397

02:32:17,689 --> 02:32:14,069

subjects on the show but have you been

3398

02:32:19,550 --> 02:32:17,699

to ll said ll ranch no I have that do

3399

02:32:21,559 --> 02:32:19,560

you know what a bucket list situation

3400

02:32:24,260 --> 02:32:21,569

you're about to go through you know I

3401

02:32:26,240 --> 02:32:24,270

talked to Rita about it and it sounds

3402

02:32:28,700 --> 02:32:26,250

amazing I'm very much looking forward to

3403

02:32:31,309 --> 02:32:28,710

it and and you with with your background

3404

02:32:35,170 --> 02:32:31,319

and your you know your connections to

3405

02:32:39,200 --> 02:32:35,180

the universe to get ready that's all

3406

02:32:42,250 --> 02:32:39,210

right it's so much fun and and I went

3407

02:32:45,800 --> 02:32:42,260

through a couple of very personal

3408

02:32:50,059 --> 02:32:45,810

experiences up there that I still I

3409

02:32:54,110 --> 02:32:50,069

can't explain but the very very profound

3410

02:32:57,380 --> 02:32:54,120

things that I'm sure that he said he had

3411

02:32:59,570 --> 02:32:57,390

a lot to do with it but also I wasn't in

3412

02:33:03,559 --> 02:32:59,580

control of it you know that was the

3413

02:33:06,080 --> 02:33:03,569

thing I was grabbed and it was it was it

3414

02:33:07,880 --> 02:33:06,090

was cool but frightening at the same

3415

02:33:11,570 --> 02:33:07,890

time because you hear people talk about

3416

02:33:15,200 --> 02:33:11,580

this and that's one thing where you're

3417

02:33:18,010 --> 02:33:15,210

going to pursue it right it's something

3418

02:33:20,960 --> 02:33:18,020

that your you know your your your your

3419

02:33:26,540 --> 02:33:20,970

what's the word manifesting and and your

3420

02:33:30,139 --> 02:33:26,550

but for me no I was definitely coming

3421

02:33:33,830 --> 02:33:30,149

from a very cocky outlook on this work

3422

02:33:37,880 --> 02:33:33,840

you know like whatever man you know yeah

3423

02:33:40,620 --> 02:33:37,890

yeah I really was and I walked away from

3424

02:33:44,670 --> 02:33:40,630

that going well

3425

02:33:47,130 --> 02:33:44,680

okay I need to respect this a bit more

3426

02:33:48,360 --> 02:33:47,140

and and I truly do and I can't wait to

3427

02:33:51,870 --> 02:33:48,370

get back up there you can love it

3428

02:33:54,570 --> 02:33:51,880

now and now so you shown the history of

3429

02:33:58,770 --> 02:33:54,580

everything I find that as compelling as

3430

02:34:02,280 --> 02:33:58,780

it gets and I have often said time

3431

02:34:05,010 --> 02:34:02,290

travel if I was able to you know dial in

3432

02:34:06,810 --> 02:34:05,020

a machine and go somewhere there's a few

3433

02:34:08,700 --> 02:34:06,820

places I would go I don't know if I

3434

02:34:09,990 --> 02:34:08,710

would like go to the crucifixion you

3435

02:34:12,660 --> 02:34:10,000

know I don't know if I were to

3436

02:34:14,310 --> 02:34:12,670

experience that but certainly I would

3437

02:34:17,010 --> 02:34:14,320

want to know how the Great Pyramid was

3438

02:34:21,510 --> 02:34:17,020

built I would like to go back and and

3439

02:34:24,090 --> 02:34:21,520

check that out what what what were you

3440

02:34:26,880 --> 02:34:24,100

told what were you shown so I was shown

3441

02:34:29,460 --> 02:34:26,890

more the destruction of Egypt not the

3442

02:34:32,400 --> 02:34:29,470

building of it I was shown that it was

3443

02:34:35,219 --> 02:34:32,410

very green very lush everything was very

3444

02:34:38,580 --> 02:34:35,229

advanced it was it was a great place to

3445

02:34:41,940 --> 02:34:38,590

be and then somebody came along and the

3446

02:34:44,190 --> 02:34:41,950

war of control began so the war over

3447

02:34:47,820 --> 02:34:44,200

control is what's going on outside of

3448

02:34:49,980 --> 02:34:47,830

the planet and there's two factions as

3449

02:34:51,360 --> 02:34:49,990

far as I can tell from the work I've

3450

02:34:54,290 --> 02:34:51,370

done and the questions I've answered

3451

02:34:57,090 --> 02:34:54,300

that people have asked one is that that

3452

02:34:59,520 --> 02:34:57,100

free will the way we currently live that

3453

02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:59,530

this is our salvation that this is what

3454

02:35:03,870 --> 02:35:00,880

we all have the right to and that's why

3455

02:35:05,610 --> 02:35:03,880

we're here and then the other is the

3456

02:35:07,830 --> 02:35:05,620

belief that we should be basically

3457

02:35:09,330 --> 02:35:07,840

children and told what to do and and

3458

02:35:11,580 --> 02:35:09,340

that's how we'll have our joy and our

3459

02:35:13,170 --> 02:35:11,590

happiness so you have the two sides that

3460

02:35:14,700 --> 02:35:13,180

that have their different point of view

3461

02:35:16,800 --> 02:35:14,710

and I can't say one's right or wrong I

3462

02:35:19,170 --> 02:35:16,810

believe that they both are genuine and

3463

02:35:22,920 --> 02:35:19,180

they care about us but I personally am

3464

02:35:25,290 --> 02:35:22,930

on the side of freewill and what I saw

3465

02:35:28,080 --> 02:35:25,300

about the pyramids was there became a

3466

02:35:30,300 --> 02:35:28,090

point where they were told that hey this

3467

02:35:32,760 --> 02:35:30,310

is gonna happen and the way that we can

3468

02:35:36,060 --> 02:35:32,770

stop this advancement is for you to give

3469

02:35:40,020 --> 02:35:36,070

us your power so people gave up their

3470

02:35:42,420 --> 02:35:40,030

own energetic power to be ran by a

3471

02:35:44,280 --> 02:35:42,430

leader who would then take that power

3472

02:35:46,440 --> 02:35:44,290

and use it for the whole community's

3473

02:35:49,020 --> 02:35:46,450

good and that's how it started out very

3474

02:35:51,341 --> 02:35:49,030

genuine very caring everybody's trying

3475

02:35:52,690 --> 02:35:51,351

to save everyone's life instead of

3476
02:35:54,430 --> 02:35:52,700
just a few people that could have been

3477
02:35:56,680 --> 02:35:54,440
saved and I understand that and I

3478
02:35:59,591 --> 02:35:56,690
believe in that but then what happened

3479
02:36:03,610 --> 02:35:59,601
next was the people couldn't handle that

3480
02:36:06,161 --> 02:36:03,620
power and this darkness this dangerous

3481
02:36:09,430 --> 02:36:06,171
part of themselves suddenly came to the

3482
02:36:12,821 --> 02:36:09,440
surface and the people who were guiding

3483
02:36:15,581 --> 02:36:12,831
the group started to usurp the power and

3484
02:36:17,201 --> 02:36:15,591
a negative way again leaning towards

3485
02:36:19,541 --> 02:36:17,211
this is going to be controlled we're

3486
02:36:24,371 --> 02:36:19,551
going to make sure that this life goes

3487
02:36:26,890 --> 02:36:24,381
this way and I was out-of-body looking

3488
02:36:28,961 --> 02:36:26,900

in the past in Egypt and there were

3489

02:36:32,081 --> 02:36:28,971

people sitting inside of the pyramids in

3490

02:36:34,781 --> 02:36:32,091

these chambers where the light came down

3491

02:36:39,310 --> 02:36:34,791

into the pyramid this is before they

3492

02:36:40,751 --> 02:36:39,320

were capped and they were sitting in

3493

02:36:42,730 --> 02:36:40,761

there and they were the ones controlling

3494

02:36:45,011 --> 02:36:42,740

the light and these beams of light would

3495

02:36:46,541 --> 02:36:45,021

come as they pulled everybody's energy

3496

02:36:48,610 --> 02:36:46,551

in and the beams of light would come out

3497

02:36:50,531 --> 02:36:48,620

the top of the pyramid now what was

3498

02:36:53,440 --> 02:36:50,541

actually going on with that that part I

3499

02:36:56,621 --> 02:36:53,450

don't have consciously anymore but there

3500

02:36:58,421 --> 02:36:56,631

was the the the people there did not

3501

02:36:59,890 --> 02:36:58,431

even want me there they were like you

3502

02:37:02,440 --> 02:36:59,900

need to go back to your time they were

3503

02:37:04,541 --> 02:37:02,450

very angry that I was there because they

3504

02:37:06,911 --> 02:37:04,551

were doing something that they're not

3505

02:37:08,711 --> 02:37:06,921

supposed to be doing and I absolutely

3506

02:37:11,531 --> 02:37:08,721

was at the mind that I'm going to

3507

02:37:13,841 --> 02:37:11,541

interfere and they told me that if I did

3508

02:37:16,091 --> 02:37:13,851

interfere that my existence my family

3509

02:37:18,341 --> 02:37:16,101

line would be gone so I was like oh well

3510

02:37:23,621 --> 02:37:18,351

I guess I'll go home and I went back to

3511

02:37:25,541 --> 02:37:23,631

my body it was very clear that again

3512

02:37:28,211 --> 02:37:25,551

that this started as something good and

3513

02:37:31,180 --> 02:37:28,221

the corruption that happened brought the

3514

02:37:33,430 --> 02:37:31,190

destruction of the entire civilization

3515

02:37:35,921 --> 02:37:33,440

the way it was known and this was a long

3516

02:37:38,291 --> 02:37:35,931

time ago this was not like I can't I

3517

02:37:40,360 --> 02:37:38,301

can't say it was 2325 I'm talking about

3518

02:37:47,440 --> 02:37:40,370

more thousands of years than what we

3519

02:37:50,860 --> 02:37:47,450

have information on what was the use for

3520

02:37:53,560 --> 02:37:50,870

the pyramid for them then so the

3521

02:37:56,591 --> 02:37:53,570

structure of the pyramid gathered the

3522

02:38:02,171 --> 02:37:56,601

energy so it could be sent in a beam of

3523

02:38:03,640 --> 02:38:02,181

light for what purpose to destroy the

3524

02:38:04,631 --> 02:38:03,650

others that were attacking us and I've

3525

02:38:06,310 --> 02:38:04,641

never said that

3526

02:38:17,650 --> 02:38:06,320

Jimmy I don't know how you got me to do

3527

02:38:20,680 --> 02:38:17,660

that it's my job it's my job but but it

3528

02:38:23,171 --> 02:38:20,690

was its original but so what you're

3529

02:38:25,180 --> 02:38:23,181

saying is and it makes a lot of sense if

3530

02:38:28,091 --> 02:38:25,190

I'm understanding you that its original

3531

02:38:32,081 --> 02:38:28,101

use of purpose was not what they were

3532

02:38:34,241 --> 02:38:32,091

using it for towards the end correct so

3533

02:38:35,770 --> 02:38:34,251

in the beginning energy came into the

3534

02:38:38,650 --> 02:38:35,780

pyramid and was dispersed to the

3535

02:38:41,680 --> 02:38:38,660

community everybody pulled their energy

3536

02:38:44,831 --> 02:38:41,690

through this way and it was the location

3537

02:38:46,180 --> 02:38:44,841

that they needed to so on the grid line

3538

02:38:47,440 --> 02:38:46,190

you know it was lining it up but you're

3539

02:38:50,140 --> 02:38:47,450

sending things through space and time

3540

02:38:51,911 --> 02:38:50,150

you you've got so much space to get this

3541

02:38:54,701 --> 02:38:51,921

right so that's I believe why they have

3542

02:38:56,680 --> 02:38:54,711

them lined up the way they are when you

3543

02:38:59,921 --> 02:38:56,690

when you arrived there did I just

3544

02:39:00,881 --> 02:38:59,931

interrupt you I apologize okay when you

3545

02:39:03,011 --> 02:39:00,891

arrived

3546

02:39:07,600 --> 02:39:03,021

the pyramids were already there did you

3547

02:39:08,861 --> 02:39:07,610

have any idea of what time you were

3548

02:39:11,440 --> 02:39:08,871

there okay

3549

02:39:14,321 --> 02:39:11,450

four enjoy flying cars I know that so

3550

02:39:15,970 --> 02:39:14,331

it's way before we have records because

3551

02:39:18,940 --> 02:39:15,980

I've never heard of anyone talking about

3552

02:39:20,980 --> 02:39:18,950

flying cars here we go okay now that's

3553

02:39:23,741 --> 02:39:20,990

what I'm talking about okay so we have

3554

02:39:26,531 --> 02:39:23,751

the traditional Orthodox view that the

3555

02:39:30,281 --> 02:39:26,541

pyramid was built in 26 50 BC or

3556

02:39:32,861 --> 02:39:30,291

whatever I don't buy into that but I

3557

02:39:38,770 --> 02:39:32,871

don't think they were flying cars in 26

3558

02:39:40,900 --> 02:39:38,780

50 BC but if we back up were you there

3559

02:39:45,310 --> 02:39:40,910

ten thousand twenty thousand years

3560

02:39:47,951 --> 02:39:45,320

before this traditional view of 26 50 BC

3561

02:39:49,961 --> 02:39:47,961

I would have to say it was about five

3562

02:39:53,671 --> 02:39:49,971

thousand four to five thousand years

3563

02:40:01,621 --> 02:39:53,681

before and who who had these flying cars

3564

02:40:07,421 --> 02:40:01,631

everybody know I mean I you know

3565

02:40:08,621 --> 02:40:07,431

Atlanteans was it another okay so now

3566

02:40:11,171 --> 02:40:08,631

see this is why it gets too complicated

3567

02:40:13,961 --> 02:40:11,181

because the Atlanteans for the ascension

3568

02:40:17,560 --> 02:40:13,971

to here to our planet the ascension is

3569

02:40:18,580 --> 02:40:17,570

real and it's happening here and this is

3570

02:40:20,800 --> 02:40:18,590

where we went astray

3571

02:40:23,110 --> 02:40:20,810

and why we're no longer on target for

3572

02:40:25,510 --> 02:40:23,120

what we were supposed to have and the

3573

02:40:27,910 --> 02:40:25,520

goal of the wonders handbook and the

3574

02:40:30,400 --> 02:40:27,920

work that I'm doing is to bring people

3575

02:40:32,860 --> 02:40:30,410

in alignment so that we can get back to

3576

02:40:38,139 --> 02:40:32,870

the path that we were on that is

3577

02:40:39,849 --> 02:40:38,149

fascinating is there okay when you were

3578

02:40:43,179 --> 02:40:39,859

there did you get a chance to did you

3579

02:40:46,780 --> 02:40:43,189

look at the Sphinx no it wasn't there

3580

02:40:49,840 --> 02:40:46,790

Oh the Sphinx wasn't there so the Sphinx

3581

02:40:53,860 --> 02:40:49,850

was built after fascinating okay now

3582

02:40:56,920 --> 02:40:53,870

what was there were you exposed to who

3583

02:40:57,940 --> 02:40:56,930

was running things was it a pharaoh was

3584

02:41:03,040 --> 02:40:57,950

it a God

3585

02:41:07,030 --> 02:41:03,050

was it thought I was not visually

3586

02:41:08,860 --> 02:41:07,040

exposed but I could feel and the the

3587

02:41:13,480 --> 02:41:08,870

pharaohs were not in place yet the

3588

02:41:15,130 --> 02:41:13,490

Pharaohs came later as as the so the the

3589

02:41:16,900 --> 02:41:15,140

prophets I guess you'd have to call them

3590

02:41:19,469 --> 02:41:16,910

or who is it that spoke to the Pharaohs

3591

02:41:23,469 --> 02:41:19,479

that gave them the direction to go well

3592

02:41:27,190 --> 02:41:23,479

it could have been Thoth I mean I right

3593

02:41:31,450 --> 02:41:27,200

if we are going with the ancient gods of

3594

02:41:34,030 --> 02:41:31,460

Egypt before the first dynasty where

3595

02:41:37,330 --> 02:41:34,040

that knowledge came from I'm going Thoth

3596

02:41:39,160 --> 02:41:37,340

and now that's I don't feel that it's

3597

02:41:40,480 --> 02:41:39,170

the right name so unless you got a few

3598

02:41:42,730 --> 02:41:40,490

other names to throw at me I can't

3599

02:41:50,130 --> 02:41:42,740

really say wow this is great you and I

3600

02:41:53,320 --> 02:41:50,140

need to talk off of the air okay so the

3601
02:41:56,440 --> 02:41:53,330
that ancient knowledge that was there

3602
02:41:59,650 --> 02:41:56,450
that built the pyramids when you were

3603
02:42:02,500 --> 02:41:59,660
there were those pyramids the same color

3604
02:42:04,570 --> 02:42:02,510
do you remember the three pyramids were

3605
02:42:06,120 --> 02:42:04,580
they three different colors and they

3606
02:42:08,410 --> 02:42:06,130
were functioning and yes they were

3607
02:42:11,469 --> 02:42:08,420
basically the same color they were a

3608
02:42:13,179 --> 02:42:11,479
little more the word is enlightened but

3609
02:42:18,130 --> 02:42:13,189
that's not actually what I can translate

3610
02:42:19,690 --> 02:42:18,140
into English so they were gosh this is

3611
02:42:21,010 --> 02:42:19,700
it Jimmy you're gonna make it too hard

3612
02:42:26,050 --> 02:42:21,020
it's too complicated

3613
02:42:30,190 --> 02:42:26,060

Wow yeah see these the these are answers

3614

02:42:32,530 --> 02:42:30,200

that we are all trying to get

3615

02:42:35,950 --> 02:42:32,540

and and what I mean by that is this

3616

02:42:37,960 --> 02:42:35,960

there isn't a historical record that is

3617

02:42:39,820 --> 02:42:37,970

written that explains any of this and

3618

02:42:41,921 --> 02:42:39,830

there isn't an Egyptologist out there

3619

02:42:45,310 --> 02:42:41,931

that will tell you that they know for

3620

02:42:47,860 --> 02:42:45,320

sure because they do not and all we can

3621

02:42:50,230 --> 02:42:47,870

do is speak to people like yourself and

3622

02:42:53,890 --> 02:42:50,240

look at the evidence and try to figure

3623

02:42:54,700 --> 02:42:53,900

out what the true uses were for when it

3624

02:43:00,671 --> 02:42:54,710

was built

3625

02:43:03,370 --> 02:43:00,681

and we're trying to figure that out

3626

02:43:04,990 --> 02:43:03,380

and and I think you can make the time

3627

02:43:07,650 --> 02:43:05,000

when we're nice Eddie I'll channel some

3628

02:43:09,990 --> 02:43:07,660

of that for you oh man

3629

02:43:13,091 --> 02:43:10,000

promise is that a pinky promise

3630

02:43:14,860 --> 02:43:13,101

absolutely I'm so if somebody has the

3631

02:43:16,330 --> 02:43:14,870

right to know something and they ask me

3632

02:43:17,740 --> 02:43:16,340

the question I've got the answer for

3633

02:43:20,620 --> 02:43:17,750

them that's one of the nice things about

3634

02:43:21,640 --> 02:43:20,630

my gift is I can answer any question if

3635

02:43:23,290 --> 02:43:21,650

you have the right to know the

3636

02:43:26,740 --> 02:43:23,300

information I can get it for you

3637

02:43:28,450 --> 02:43:26,750

I had one speaking about this I had one

3638

02:43:32,230 --> 02:43:28,460

question from earlier I didn't get a

3639

02:43:36,640 --> 02:43:32,240

chance to get to when you are speaking

3640

02:43:42,190 --> 02:43:36,650

to well dead people were speaking to

3641

02:43:45,610 --> 02:43:42,200

them are you able to pick and choose who

3642

02:43:48,400 --> 02:43:45,620

you are communicating with or do they

3643

02:43:50,440 --> 02:43:48,410

come to you no I at the beginning they

3644

02:43:52,120 --> 02:43:50,450

all came to me and there was a huge

3645

02:43:54,370 --> 02:43:52,130

group of them and as I cleared them out

3646

02:43:55,900 --> 02:43:54,380

then I gained an authority and so I'm

3647

02:43:59,230 --> 02:43:55,910

completely in control with who I speak

3648

02:44:01,690 --> 02:43:59,240

with now Elvis oh yeah absolutely so

3649

02:44:02,591 --> 02:44:01,700

again there's lots of those kinds of

3650

02:44:04,030 --> 02:44:02,601

things if you want to ask me those

3651
02:44:05,560 --> 02:44:04,040
questions I won't do it on the air but I

3652
02:44:07,120 --> 02:44:05,570
can answer those questions and if you

3653
02:44:09,940 --> 02:44:07,130
want to share later it's up to you now

3654
02:44:12,160 --> 02:44:09,950
if I if I brought up and we'll do this

3655
02:44:15,520 --> 02:44:12,170
privately and I can't wait to do this if

3656
02:44:18,580 --> 02:44:15,530
I brought up you know somebody that you

3657
02:44:20,200 --> 02:44:18,590
didn't know right and I'm talking about

3658
02:44:21,761 --> 02:44:20,210
a celebrity or something but somebody

3659
02:44:23,950 --> 02:44:21,771
that you wouldn't know their background

3660
02:44:27,250 --> 02:44:23,960
on but I did

3661
02:44:29,530 --> 02:44:27,260
could I ask very very specific questions

3662
02:44:31,180 --> 02:44:29,540
yes and I actually have a way because

3663
02:44:33,551 --> 02:44:31,190

like I said the brain can interfere with

3664

02:44:35,500 --> 02:44:33,561

the process what I would have you do if

3665

02:44:37,360 --> 02:44:35,510

you want very specific answers as I

3666

02:44:39,310 --> 02:44:37,370

would have you get the questions all the

3667

02:44:41,080 --> 02:44:39,320

way down to a yes or no and you won't

3668

02:44:42,970 --> 02:44:41,090

ask me the question out loud you'll just

3669

02:44:43,631 --> 02:44:42,980

think the question and I'll give you the

3670

02:44:46,600 --> 02:44:43,641

answer

3671

02:44:48,581 --> 02:44:46,610

shut up it's easier that way because you

3672

02:44:50,470 --> 02:44:48,591

know the brain the brain likes to make

3673

02:44:53,410 --> 02:44:50,480

things up it likes to fill in the blanks

3674

02:44:56,921 --> 02:44:53,420

and so to get you the truth it's easier

3675

02:44:58,480 --> 02:44:56,931

for me to do it that way even though

3676

02:45:00,761 --> 02:44:58,490

I've never done that before

3677

02:45:02,470 --> 02:45:00,771

oh absolutely I do it for people all the

3678

02:45:04,060 --> 02:45:02,480

time that's it's it's very simple you

3679

02:45:05,320 --> 02:45:04,070

just have to formulate the question and

3680

02:45:06,581 --> 02:45:05,330

I'll be able to feel if you're asking

3681

02:45:07,751 --> 02:45:06,591

the question correctly or not even

3682

02:45:09,100 --> 02:45:07,761

though I don't know what the question is

3683

02:45:11,921 --> 02:45:09,110

oh no way

3684

02:45:14,620 --> 02:45:11,931

can I do it like right now are you gonna

3685

02:45:16,360 --> 02:45:14,630

put me on the spot you might not be

3686

02:45:16,900 --> 02:45:16,370

connected because we're not working

3687

02:45:18,461 --> 02:45:16,910

right now

3688

02:45:21,461 --> 02:45:18,471

hold on it's just messing around let's

3689

02:45:25,720 --> 02:45:21,471

just mess around right okay all right

3690

02:45:31,421 --> 02:45:25,730

I'm I'm thinking of very I'm thinking of

3691

02:45:33,640 --> 02:45:31,431

two letters in the name there you go see

3692

02:45:37,961 --> 02:45:33,650

that's not what I was talking about yes

3693

02:45:42,581 --> 02:45:37,971

or no question okay okay but I'm sending

3694

02:45:43,900 --> 02:45:42,591

it to you really strong everybody's

3695

02:45:48,780 --> 02:45:43,910

looking at me on the camera right now

3696

02:45:58,480 --> 02:45:55,421

okay I can't you are messing with me

3697

02:46:04,990 --> 02:45:58,490

just tell me you're messing with me how

3698

02:46:08,711 --> 02:46:05,000

do you do that it's a - we're gonna talk

3699

02:46:17,110 --> 02:46:08,721

about how receiving as a natural gift we

3700

02:46:33,091 --> 02:46:17,120

all have that's crazy if I if I said it

3701

02:46:40,270 --> 02:46:36,310

you got two of the letters correct and I

3702

02:46:42,730 --> 02:46:40,280

don't know what the H in the are okay I

3703

02:46:47,440 --> 02:46:42,740

don't know what the T significant of it

3704

02:46:51,370 --> 02:46:47,450

is but I was thinking well okay I was

3705

02:46:54,190 --> 02:46:51,380

thinking heavy metal roads okay and for

3706

02:46:57,400 --> 02:46:54,200

you to go HR out of the out of the gate

3707

02:46:59,680 --> 02:46:57,410

that and I was concentrating

3708

02:47:03,850 --> 02:46:59,690

on that and I wanted and so for you to

3709

02:47:07,660 --> 02:47:03,860

say thr okay why did you say thr and the

3710

02:47:09,490 --> 02:47:07,670

T was the Alpha signal that took me to

3711

02:47:12,400 --> 02:47:09,500

the HR so that's another thing you learn

3712

02:47:15,011 --> 02:47:12,410

and when we do the course is there's

3713

02:47:17,051 --> 02:47:15,021

beta and alpha signals and they lead you

3714

02:47:18,580 --> 02:47:17,061

to the path so sometimes you may start

3715

02:47:20,410 --> 02:47:18,590

off on the wrong foot but if you're

3716

02:47:22,140 --> 02:47:20,420

following the path and not trying to

3717

02:47:25,810 --> 02:47:22,150

fill it in yourself you will get it

3718

02:47:28,390 --> 02:47:25,820

Wow so the T the capital T popped up

3719

02:47:30,190 --> 02:47:28,400

because that was my alpha to follow and

3720

02:47:37,450 --> 02:47:30,200

then the H in the R where this the

3721

02:47:39,551 --> 02:47:37,460

feeling that was pretty cool that was

3722

02:47:43,960 --> 02:47:39,561

pretty cool that was actually got the

3723

02:47:45,730 --> 02:47:43,970

our first I was got the T to go with the

3724

02:47:48,070 --> 02:47:45,740

age so I'd be willing to say it well and

3725

02:47:51,900 --> 02:47:48,080

the our was what I put in the front of

3726

02:47:53,680 --> 02:47:51,910

my head yeah so I got it that way man

3727

02:47:57,160 --> 02:47:53,690

that's cool

3728

02:47:58,690 --> 02:47:57,170

Wow Wow I've just the hair everybody's

3729

02:48:01,330 --> 02:47:58,700

watching me I'm just rubbing the hair on

3730

02:48:03,551 --> 02:48:01,340

the back of my neck that was that was

3731

02:48:06,730 --> 02:48:03,561

pretty cool Christine you have a gift

3732

02:48:11,830 --> 02:48:06,740

I think you have a gift you have a gift

3733

02:48:14,051 --> 02:48:11,840

I'm so excited about ESET e and oh oh oh

3734

02:48:15,400 --> 02:48:14,061

and we'll see you up at ESET e and I

3735

02:48:19,120 --> 02:48:15,410

can't even believe it do you do you

3736

02:48:20,801 --> 02:48:19,130

realize it's in like six weeks I know

3737

02:48:23,620 --> 02:48:20,811

it's coming too fast now I'm gonna be

3738

02:48:25,301 --> 02:48:23,630

there for eight days so if you can make

3739

02:48:26,690 --> 02:48:25,311

it in early or stay a little later

3740

02:48:28,051 --> 02:48:26,700

there'll be time to do some fun things

3741

02:48:31,750 --> 02:48:28,061

[Music]

3742

02:48:36,190 --> 02:48:31,760

there will be time for that I wanted to

3743

02:48:37,660 --> 02:48:36,200

ask you really quick today and we can

3744

02:48:39,790 --> 02:48:37,670

certainly talk about this later but I

3745

02:48:41,230 --> 02:48:39,800

would like for you to put your mind to

3746

02:48:45,100 --> 02:48:41,240

this a little bit both you and Laura

3747

02:48:48,430 --> 02:48:45,110

today President Trump announced this

3748

02:48:51,460 --> 02:48:48,440

space force and I don't know if you

3749

02:48:53,801 --> 02:48:51,470

watch the news today but he's saying I

3750

02:48:58,150 --> 02:48:53,811

watch the news ever sorry okay so he

3751
02:49:03,450 --> 02:48:58,160
announces the sixth the branch to the

3752
02:49:06,881 --> 02:49:03,460
Pentagon to the military a space force a

3753
02:49:10,060 --> 02:49:06,891
space force right well my question is

3754
02:49:11,019 --> 02:49:10,070
why right what does he know that we

3755
02:49:14,949 --> 02:49:11,029
don't

3756
02:49:15,699 --> 02:49:14,959
so I want you to think about that got

3757
02:49:17,649 --> 02:49:15,709
your answer

3758
02:49:19,090 --> 02:49:17,659
okay go ahead there's gonna be an

3759
02:49:19,689 --> 02:49:19,100
opportunity to reach out and touch

3760
02:49:21,639 --> 02:49:19,699
someone

3761
02:49:29,250 --> 02:49:21,649
yeah that's that's where I'm kind of

3762
02:49:32,649 --> 02:49:29,260
leaning on this it's it was a bizarre

3763
02:49:34,719 --> 02:49:32,659

announcement today and so you have this

3764

02:49:37,059 --> 02:49:34,729

is what I said you know we have the

3765

02:49:40,090 --> 02:49:37,069

whole world you know out there listening

3766

02:49:43,269 --> 02:49:40,100

to this announcement and I would bet a

3767

02:49:46,659 --> 02:49:43,279

dime to \$1 that just about everybody

3768

02:49:49,929 --> 02:49:46,669

when they heard that thought et alien

3769

02:49:54,609 --> 02:49:49,939

invasion or there's something out there

3770

02:49:56,289 --> 02:49:54,619

that me you know what I mean I and I

3771

02:49:58,659 --> 02:49:56,299

think it's very easy to lean that way

3772

02:50:01,300 --> 02:49:58,669

but why else I mean there isn't any

3773

02:50:07,479 --> 02:50:01,310

other reason to put a space force out

3774

02:50:08,769 --> 02:50:07,489

there what does shoot rocks Telescope

3775

02:50:11,529 --> 02:50:08,779

has more information than they've been

3776

02:50:14,500 --> 02:50:11,539

sharing that's exactly right that's a

3777

02:50:16,840 --> 02:50:14,510

100% correct Christine you know what is

3778

02:50:19,809 --> 02:50:16,850

it that they know what is it you know I

3779

02:50:22,029 --> 02:50:19,819

don't know I know a lot of stuff and I

3780

02:50:23,889 --> 02:50:22,039

new I know that things are happening and

3781

02:50:27,340 --> 02:50:23,899

it's time I'm good with it

3782

02:50:31,599 --> 02:50:27,350

it seems pushing in that direction

3783

02:50:34,289 --> 02:50:31,609

almost in an uncontrollable way and

3784

02:50:36,729 --> 02:50:34,299

we've all wanted this kind of

3785

02:50:39,369 --> 02:50:36,739

announcement and this kind of

3786

02:50:41,500 --> 02:50:39,379

information coming out of Washington but

3787

02:50:42,309 --> 02:50:41,510

it's it's now it's like be careful what

3788

02:50:46,119 --> 02:50:42,319

you ask for

3789

02:50:47,590 --> 02:50:46,129

yeah yeah exactly and and it's gonna go

3790

02:50:49,239 --> 02:50:47,600

back to who's gonna be able to stay

3791

02:50:51,219 --> 02:50:49,249

aware and who's not and it's gonna be

3792

02:50:53,199 --> 02:50:51,229

can you handle what you know to be true

3793

02:50:56,349 --> 02:50:53,209

or do you keep wanting to hide behind

3794

02:50:58,809 --> 02:50:56,359

the veil okay now I'm going to hit you

3795

02:51:00,219 --> 02:50:58,819

with this and I'm just gonna have fun

3796

02:51:03,969 --> 02:51:00,229

with this I hope you're not reading

3797

02:51:07,569 --> 02:51:03,979

Twitter but one last question before you

3798

02:51:10,989 --> 02:51:07,579

go which is this does life continue

3799

02:51:11,439 --> 02:51:10,999

after death always it's just the

3800

02:51:19,810 --> 02:51:11,449

beginning

3801
02:51:26,801 --> 02:51:23,200
one letter I'm going hard I can't I just

3802
02:51:30,671 --> 02:51:26,811
can't okay I'm gonna tell you what the

3803
02:51:32,320 --> 02:51:30,681
letter was okay pass so I do get the S

3804
02:51:35,860 --> 02:51:32,330
but I was afraid to be wrong so I was

3805
02:51:38,171 --> 02:51:35,870
not willing Christine enjoy the rest of

3806
02:51:40,390 --> 02:51:38,181
your evening fantastic conversation

3807
02:51:43,001 --> 02:51:40,400
tonight I expected this but we got all

3808
02:51:45,700 --> 02:51:43,011
of that and more and I can't wait to

3809
02:51:48,280 --> 02:51:45,710
speak to you soon but safe travels with

3810
02:51:49,930 --> 02:51:48,290
you and Laura up to e city we are gonna

3811
02:51:51,580 --> 02:51:49,940
have the times of our lives thank you so

3812
02:51:54,220 --> 02:51:51,590
much have a good night

3813
02:51:57,850 --> 02:51:54,230

Christine Cantigny everybody again it's

3814

02:52:00,940 --> 02:51:57,860

Christine Cantini calm and the book is

3815

02:52:03,041 --> 02:52:00,950

death awakening to life it is the first

3816

02:52:05,080 --> 02:52:03,051

of three books head over to Christine

3817

02:52:07,990 --> 02:52:05,090

Contini calm the links are right there

3818

02:52:10,650 --> 02:52:08,000

and the book is amazing and you need to

3819

02:52:14,530 --> 02:52:10,660

go and read it she does have a gift and

3820

02:52:17,950 --> 02:52:14,540

the gifts I will pour realize that now

3821

02:52:18,551 --> 02:52:17,960

this announcement today from Donald

3822

02:52:22,450 --> 02:52:18,561

Trump

3823

02:52:25,690 --> 02:52:22,460

took us all by surprise and the more

3824

02:52:28,450 --> 02:52:25,700

that I looked at it today I had to sit

3825

02:52:31,390 --> 02:52:28,460

on it I was watching the reactions yes I

3826
02:52:33,430 --> 02:52:31,400
got your emails and and I know that my

3827
02:52:36,671 --> 02:52:33,440
take on it is a little bit different

3828
02:52:40,511 --> 02:52:36,681
than what others are thinking but my

3829
02:52:43,180 --> 02:52:40,521
point is very simple that this kind of

3830
02:52:46,450 --> 02:52:43,190
announcement came from very careful

3831
02:52:49,511 --> 02:52:46,460
strategic planning I don't think that

3832
02:52:51,970 --> 02:52:49,521
Trump or anybody would speak off of the

3833
02:52:53,711 --> 02:52:51,980
cuff and just wake up this morning with

3834
02:52:55,570 --> 02:52:53,721
this thought and then and have this

3835
02:53:00,280 --> 02:52:55,580
announcement today I don't believe that

3836
02:53:02,680 --> 02:53:00,290
and the question that I have is with any

3837
02:53:05,980 --> 02:53:02,690
branch of the military and what the

3838
02:53:08,410 --> 02:53:05,990

military is used for and funded for if

3839

02:53:13,690 --> 02:53:08,420

we are talking about a space force

3840

02:53:16,690 --> 02:53:13,700

something is in the works and when I

3841

02:53:20,080 --> 02:53:16,700

say that everybody I don't care who you

3842

02:53:22,930 --> 02:53:20,090

are talking to it doesn't matter if they

3843

02:53:24,610 --> 02:53:22,940

believe in UFOs or et or not they

3844

02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:24,620

certainly have these thoughts and they

3845

02:53:28,570 --> 02:53:26,960

certainly watch the movies and they've

3846

02:53:30,761 --> 02:53:28,580

they've dealt with this their entire

3847

02:53:33,570 --> 02:53:30,771

lives and so when this kind of

3848

02:53:35,910 --> 02:53:33,580

announcement happens as quick as it did

3849

02:53:39,600 --> 02:53:35,920

I think everybody immediately thought

3850

02:53:42,030 --> 02:53:39,610

okay wait a minute here is there some

3851
02:53:44,310 --> 02:53:42,040
grave situation is there something

3852
02:53:47,761 --> 02:53:44,320
imminent is there something here and is

3853
02:53:50,910 --> 02:53:47,771
it negative what is going on I don't

3854
02:53:53,430 --> 02:53:50,920
know what the knowledge is I can let my

3855
02:53:54,750 --> 02:53:53,440
imagination wander just like you I don't

3856
02:53:58,830 --> 02:53:54,760
know what that information is

3857
02:54:02,160 --> 02:53:58,840
but this seems pretty quick direct and

3858
02:54:04,920 --> 02:54:02,170
planned and thought out now we have

3859
02:54:07,740 --> 02:54:04,930
talked about the secret space program we

3860
02:54:09,630 --> 02:54:07,750
have made references to things that have

3861
02:54:13,350 --> 02:54:09,640
been in black budget programs and of

3862
02:54:17,400 --> 02:54:13,360
course the x-37b comes to immediate play

3863
02:54:23,040 --> 02:54:17,410

right so we know that the possibilities

3864

02:54:24,930 --> 02:54:23,050

of this already been in place for a very

3865

02:54:28,710 --> 02:54:24,940

long time and that this announcement is

3866

02:54:30,660 --> 02:54:28,720

because either the secret space program

3867

02:54:32,910 --> 02:54:30,670

or the space force was about to be

3868

02:54:35,280 --> 02:54:32,920

revealed and so they have to announce it

3869

02:54:37,920 --> 02:54:35,290

now that we are going to do this and it

3870

02:54:43,370 --> 02:54:37,930

would answer all of the questions about

3871

02:54:46,051 --> 02:54:43,380

different projects craft ships

3872

02:54:48,030 --> 02:54:46,061

satellites that we will be building and

3873

02:54:50,761 --> 02:54:48,040

put up there that we could say that hey

3874

02:54:53,730 --> 02:54:50,771

okay this is part of the space force so

3875

02:54:55,261 --> 02:54:53,740

there's that aspect of it too I think

3876

02:54:57,620 --> 02:54:55,271

that narrative needs to be controlled

3877

02:55:00,840 --> 02:54:57,630

and when we have this announcement today

3878

02:55:05,160 --> 02:55:00,850

for all of us all of us that may have

3879

02:55:07,140 --> 02:55:05,170

been skeptical or questioning a secret

3880

02:55:09,540 --> 02:55:07,150

space program or the need of a space

3881

02:55:11,610 --> 02:55:09,550

force or if it was in play or star wars

3882

02:55:13,560 --> 02:55:11,620

old Ronald Reagan that this announcement

3883

02:55:17,840 --> 02:55:13,570

today kind of answers a lot of questions

3884

02:55:23,301 --> 02:55:17,850

for us and and I'm not comfortable with

3885

02:55:27,660 --> 02:55:23,311

some of it I'm completely not it was an

3886

02:55:29,910 --> 02:55:27,670

unbelievable day now I said in my rant

3887

02:55:31,860 --> 02:55:29,920

and this is my article that is posted

3888

02:55:36,240 --> 02:55:31,870

over at on stellar calm you can go and

3889

02:55:39,660 --> 02:55:36,250

read it there this now for the first

3890

02:55:42,900 --> 02:55:39,670

time and I need to be very clear this

3891

02:55:45,660 --> 02:55:42,910

now for the first time when it comes to

3892

02:55:46,849 --> 02:55:45,670

weaponizing space and having a space

3893

02:55:50,210 --> 02:55:46,859

force that

3894

02:55:55,010 --> 02:55:50,220

things are accountable budgets staffing

3895

02:55:57,530 --> 02:55:55,020

personnel technology engineering all of

3896

02:56:00,230 --> 02:55:57,540

this a mission statement mission

3897

02:56:01,010 --> 02:56:00,240

objectives just like any other branch in

3898

02:56:03,679 --> 02:56:01,020

the military

3899

02:56:06,679 --> 02:56:03,689

that is all now part of our public

3900

02:56:09,650 --> 02:56:06,689

information so now we are going to have

3901
02:56:12,500 --> 02:56:09,660
I assume access to this and we are going

3902
02:56:15,650 --> 02:56:12,510
to know what the plans are for the space

3903
02:56:19,250 --> 02:56:15,660
force it's pretty fascinating isn't it

3904
02:56:21,320 --> 02:56:19,260
it we are in the craziest of times I

3905
02:56:24,530 --> 02:56:21,330
said this in the beginning of the show

3906
02:56:29,320 --> 02:56:24,540
I'll say it again it seems like indeed

3907
02:56:32,210 --> 02:56:29,330
that we are in the days of disclosure

3908
02:56:36,170 --> 02:56:32,220
exciting exciting beyond words but I

3909
02:56:38,330 --> 02:56:36,180
think now now we need explanations we

3910
02:56:41,510 --> 02:56:38,340
need explanations and are we actually

3911
02:56:43,130 --> 02:56:41,520
gonna have it think about that this is

3912
02:56:45,530 --> 02:56:43,140
fade to black I want to thank Christine

3913
02:56:48,500 --> 02:56:45,540

Cantini one of the great conversations

3914

02:56:50,389 --> 02:56:48,510

on paid to black I think I was gonna say

3915

02:56:53,150 --> 02:56:50,399

Laura can - last week was pretty amazing

3916

02:56:56,030 --> 02:56:53,160

right Christine Contini tonight was all

3917

02:56:57,770 --> 02:56:56,040

that and much more betablox executive

3918

02:56:59,510 --> 02:56:57,780

producers Rita Kumari on shows produced

3919

02:57:01,580 --> 02:56:59,520

by Hill J palm Renae Dennison Bob

3920

02:57:04,610 --> 02:57:01,590

announces our Steve Carter gene the TOA

3921

02:57:08,450 --> 02:57:04,620

mark d cove our webmaster drew the geek

3922

02:57:11,510 --> 02:57:08,460

music doug aldrich intro space boy space

3923

02:57:16,099 --> 02:57:11,520

boy music.com fade to black is produced

3924

02:57:17,660 --> 02:57:16,109

by kjsurya and syndication as k GRA the

3925

02:57:20,000 --> 02:57:17,670

planet this broadcast is owned and

3926
02:57:21,830 --> 02:57:20,010
copyrighted 2018 by fade to black in the

3927
02:57:24,170 --> 02:57:21,840
game changer network it cannot be

3928
02:57:26,179 --> 02:57:24,180
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3929
02:57:28,040 --> 02:57:26,189
anywhere in the known universe without

3930
02:57:29,389 --> 02:57:28,050
written permission from fade to black of

3931
02:57:31,520 --> 02:57:29,399
the game-changer network i'm your host

3932
02:57:31,730 --> 02:57:31,530
jimmy church and tomato until tomorrow

3933
02:57:35,000 --> 02:57:31,740
night

3934
02:57:37,610 --> 02:57:35,010
chris medina psychic here taking your

3935
02:57:40,041 --> 02:57:37,620
calls all night long until then

3936
02:57:42,270 --> 02:57:40,051
everybody be safe

3937
02:57:58,390 --> 02:57:42,280
go back Lee tappy